

CANopen

PLC201

User's Manual - CANopen



User's Manual - CANopen

PLC201

Document: 10012804261

Revision: 02

Publication Date: 05/2025

The information below describes the reviews made in this manual.

| Ī | Version | Revision | Description |
|---|----------|----------|-----------------|
| | V1.03.XX | R00 | First Edition. |
| Ī | V1.04.XX | R01 | General review. |
| | V1.05.XX | R02 | General review. |

CONTENTS

| A | | UT THE MANUAL BREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS | |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| | NUN | MERICAL REPRESENTATION | 0-1 |
| | DOC | CUMENTS - CANOPEN | 0-1 |
| | | ORTANT NOTICE | |
| | TRA | NDEMARKS | 0-2 |
| 1 | | AIN CHARACTERISTICS | |
| | | | |
| | 1.2 | NMT SERVER (SLAVE) | 1-1 |
| 2 | | TERFACE DESCRIPTION | |
| | | CAN INTERFACE FEATURES | |
| | | CONNECTOR | |
| | 2.3 | INDICATION LEDS | 2-2 |
| 3 | C/ | ANOPEN NETWORK INSTALLATION | 3-1 |
| | 3.1 | BAUD RATE | |
| | | ADDRESS IN THE CANOPEN NETWORK | |
| | | TERMINATION RESISTOR | |
| | | CABLE | |
| | 3.5 | CONNECTION TO THE NETWORK | 3-2 |
| 4 | | RODUCT | |
| | 4.1 | STATUS | |
| | | 4.1.1 Communication | |
| | 4.2 | 4.1.1.1 CAN | |
| | 4.2 | 4.2.1 Communication | |
| | | 4.2.1.1 CAN | |
| _ | 01 | DEDATION IN THE CANODEN METMORY | <i>-</i> 4 |
| | | PERATION IN THE CANOPEN NETWORK | |
| | | ACCESS TO THE DATA | |
| | | ACYCLIC DATA | |
| | | COMMUNICATION OBJECTS - COB | |
| | 5.5 | COB-ID | 5-2 |
| | 5.6 | EDS FILE | 5-2 |
| 6 | OF | BJECT DICTIONARY | 6-1 |
| | 6.1 | DICTIONARY STRUCTRE | - |
| | 6.2 | DATA TYPE | |
| | 6.3 | COMMUNICATION PROFILE - COMMUNICATION OBJECTS | 6-1 |
| | | MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC OBJECTS | |
| | 6.5 | DEVICE PROFILE - OBJECTS FOR GENERIC I/O MODULES | 6-4 |
| 7 | C | OMMUNICATION OBJECTS DESCRIPTION | 7-1 |
| | | IDENTIFICATION OBJECT | 7-1 |
| | | 7.1.1 Object 1000h - Device Type | |
| | | 7.1.2 Object 1001h - Error Register | |
| | = 0 | 7.1.3 Object 1018h - Identity Object | |
| | 7.2 | SERVICE DATA OBJECTS - SDOS 7.2.1 Object 1200h - SDO Server | |
| | | 7.2.1 Object 1200n - SDO Server | |
| | | | |

| | 7.3 | PROCESS DATA OBJECTS - PDOS | |
|----|-------|--|---------------|
| | | 7.3.1 PDO Mapping Objects | 7-4 |
| | | 7.3.2 Receive PDOs | 7-4 |
| | | 7.3.3 Transmit PDOs | |
| | 7.4 | SYNCHRONIZATION OBJECT - SYNC | 7-8 |
| | 7.5 | NETWORK MANAGEMENT - NMT | 7-8 |
| | | 7.5.1 Server State Control | 7-9 |
| | | 7.5.2 Error Control - Node Guarding | 7-10 |
| | | 7.5.3 Error Control - Heartbeat | 7-11 |
| | 7.6 | INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE | 7-13 |
| Ω | CI | A 401 - DEVICE PROFILE FOR GENERIC I/O MODULES | Q_1 |
| O | | OBJECT 6000H - READ INPUT 8 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6000H - READ INPUT 16 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6100H - READ INPUT 16 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6200H – WRITE OUTPUT 8 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6300H – WRITE OUTPUT 16 BIT | |
| | | | |
| | | OBJECT 6307H – ERROR VALUE OUTPUT 16 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6401H – READ ANALOGUE INPUT 16 BIT | |
| | | OBJECT 6402H – READ ANALOGUE INPUT 32 BIT | |
| | 8.9 | OBJECT 6411H – WRITE ANALOGUE OUTPUT 16 BIT | 8-5 |
| 9 | Ol | PERATION IN CANOPEN NETWORK- MANAGER MODE | 9-1 |
| | | ENABLING OF THE MANAGER CANOPEN FUNCTION | |
| | | MANAGER OPERATION | |
| | | BLOCKS FOR THE CANOPEN MANAGER | |
| | | 9.3.1 CANopen SDO Read | |
| | | 9.3.2 CANopen SDO Write | |
| | | 9.3.3 CANopen Manager Control/Status | |
| | | 9.3.4 CANopen Server Status | |
| | 9.4 | SYSTEM MARKERS | |
| | • • • | 9.4.1 Reading | |
| | | 9.4.2 Writing | |
| 44 | | HICK DEFEDENCE OF ALADMO AND FALLED | 10.4 |
| 10 | J QI | UICK REFERENCE OF ALARMS AND FAULTS1 | I U- 1 |
| Α | PPE | ENDIX A QUICK REFERENCES | A-1 |

ABOUT THE MANUAL

This manual supplies the necessary information for the operation of the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller using the protocol. This document must be used together with the PLC201 user's manual and programming manual.

ABBREVIATIONS AND DEFINITIONS

ASCII American Standard Code for Information Interchange

CAN Controller Area Network
CIA CAN in Automation

CIP Common Industrial Protocol
CRC Cycling Redundancy Check
HMI Human-Machine Interface

ODVA Open DeviceNet Vendor Association

ISO International Organization for Standardization

OSI Open Systems Interconnection
PLC Programmable Logic Controller
ro read only (somente leitura)
rw read/write (leitura e escrita)
RTR Remote Transmission Request

Manager In the network management context, a manager node is responsible for controlling the server

nodes. Previously known as master node.

Server In the context of network management, a server node receives and executes commands sent

by the manager node. Previously known as slave node.

NUMERICAL REPRESENTATION

Decimal numbers are represented by means of digits without suffix. Hexadecimal numbers are represented with the letter 'h' after the number.

DOCUMENTS - CANOPEN

The CANopen protocol was developed based on the following specifications and documents:

| Document | Version | Source |
|--|------------|--------|
| CAN Specification | 2.0 | CiA |
| CiA DS 301 CANopen Application Layer and Communication Profile | 4.02 | CiA |
| CiA DRP 303-1 Cabling and Connector Pin Assignment | 1.1.1 | CiA |
| CiA DSP 303-3 CANopen Indicator Specification | 1.0 | CiA |
| CiA DSP 306 Electronic Data Sheet Specification for CANopen | 1.1 | CiA |
| CiA DP 401 Device Profile Device Profile for Generic I/O Modules | 2.1 | CiA |
| CiA DSP 402 Device Profile Drives and Motion Control | 2.0 | CiA |
| Planning and Installation Manual - DeviceNet Cable System | PUB00027R1 | ODVA |

In order to obtain this documentation, consult CAN-CIA.ORG, which is nowadays the organization that keeps, publishes and updates the information related to the CANopen protocol.

IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT CYBERSECURITY AND COMMUNICATIONS

This product/equipment can connect and exchange information through networks and communication protocols. It has been designed and subjected to tests to ensure correct operation with other automation systems using the protocols mentioned in this manual. Therefore, it is essential that the customer understands the responsibilities in connection with information and cybersecurity when using this equipment.

Consequently, it is the exclusive obligation of the customer to adopt in-depth defense strategies and implement policies and measures to ensure the security of the system as a whole, including with regard to communications sent and received by the equipment. Among such measures, we can point out the installation of firewalls, antivirus and malware protection applications, data encryption, authentication control and physical user access.

WEG and its affiliates take no liability for damages or losses arising from cybersecurity breaches, including, but not limited to, unauthorized access, intrusion, information, or data leak and/or theft, denial-of-service attacks, or any other form of security breach. Using this product under conditions for which it was not specifically designed is not recommended and may result in damage to the product, the network, and the automation system. Thus, it is essential that the customer understand that the external intervention by third-party software applications, such as sniffers or applications with similar actions, has the potential to cause interruptions or restrictions in the functionality of the equipment.

TRADEMARKS

CANopen® and CiA® are registered trademarks of CAN in Automation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

1 MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

The characteristics for communication of the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 with CANopen protocol vary according to the Network management task (NMT) mode configured:

1.1 NMT MANAGER (MASTER)

- 63 transmission PDOs.
- 63 reception PDOs.
- Heartbeat producer and/or consumer.
- Node Guarding.
- SDO Client.
- SYNC producer or consumer.
- Acyclic data available for parameterization.
- Follow producer.
- Support up to 63 server (slaves) in the same network.
- 512 bytes for Network output markers.
- 512 bytes for Network input markers.

1.2 NMT SERVER (SLAVE)

- 32 transmission PDOs.
- 32 reception PDOs.
- Heartbeat producer and/or consumer.
- Node Guarding.
- SDO server.
- SYNC producer or consumer.
- Acyclic data available for parameterization.
- It is supplied with an EDS file for the network manager configuration.

2 INTERFACE DESCRIPTION

2.1 CAN INTERFACE FEATURES

- Galvanically isolated interface with differential signal, providing greater robustness against electromagnetic interference.
- 24 V internal power supply.
- Allows the connection of up to 64 devices on the same segment. A greater number of devices can be connected using repeaters.
- Maximum bus length 1000 meters.

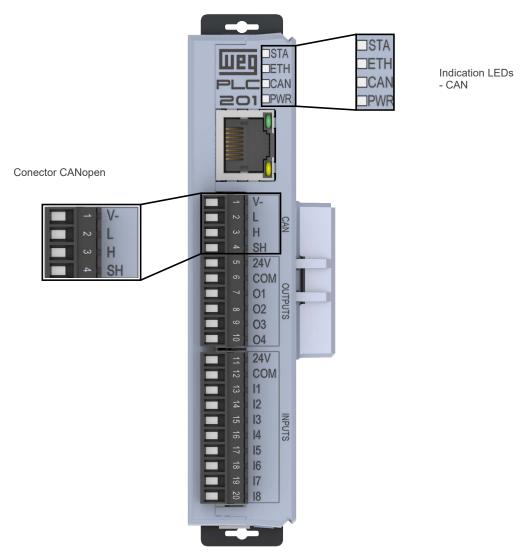


Figure 2.1: CANopen - Connector and Indication LEDs.

2.2 CONNECTOR

The CAN interface is available through a 4-way *plug-in* connector with the pinout shown in Figure 2.2 on page 2-2 and Table 2.1 on page 2-2:



Figure 2.2: Plug-in connector for CANopen

Table 2.1: Plug-in connector pinout for CANopen

| Pin | Name | Function | |
|-----|--------|--|--|
| 1 | V- | V- 0V from isolated circuit to CAN interface | |
| 2 | CAN_L | CAN_L communication signal | |
| 3 | CAN_H | CAN_H communication signal | |
| 4 | Shield | Shielding cable | |

2.3 INDICATION LEDS

The Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 has a bicolor LED (green and red), shown in Figure 2.1 on page 2-1, which signals the communication status. The Table 2.2 on page 2-2 and Table 2.3 on page 2-2 show the behavior of this LED depending on the state the Programmable Logic Controller:

Table 2.2: LED CAN - VERDE

| Indication | State | Description |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Off | - | No power supply. |
| Green, blinks once | Stopped | Device is in stopped state. PDOs and SDOs are not available in this state. |
| Green, blinking every 200ms | Pre-operational | Device is in pre-operational state. PDOs are not available for communication. |
| Green, solid | Operational | Operational module. |

Table 2.3: LED CAN - VERMELHO

| Indication | State | Description |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Off | No error | The device is in normal operating condition. |
| Red, flashes once | Warning | Indicates that the CAN interface is in a Warning or Error Passive state. This may occur, for example, if it is the only equipment connected to the CANopen network. |
| Red, blinks twice times | Node Guarding or Heartbeat Error | Communication error control CANopen detected a communication error using the guarding or heartbeat mechanism. |
| Red, solid | BUS OFF Error | Indicates that the CAN interface is in the BUS OFF state. Indicates a critical operating condition in the CANopen network, generally associated with installation problems or incorrect communication rate configuration. It is necessary to turn the equipment off and on again to restore communication. |
| Red, flickering every 50ms | CANopen uninitialized | Indicates that the CANopen Protocol has not been initialized. Check if the address is set to a valid value (01h – 7Fh). |

3 CANOPEN NETWORK INSTALLATION

The CANopen network, such as several industrial communication networks, for being many times applied in aggressive environments with high exposure to electromagnetic interference, requires that certain precautions be taken in order to guarantee a low communication error rate during its operation. Recommendations to perform the connection of the product in this network are presented next.



NOTE!

Detailed recommendations on how to perform the installation are available at document "Planning and Installation Manual" (DOCUMENTS - CANopen).

3.1 BAUD RATE

Equipments with CANopen interface generally allow the configuration of the desired baud rate, ranging from 20 Kbit/s to 1 Mbit/s. The baud rate that can be used by the equipment depends on the length of the cable used in the installation. The Table 3.1 on page 3-1 shows the baud rates and the maximum cable length that can be used in the installation, according to the protocol recommendation.

Baud Rate Cable length 20 Kbit/s 1000 m 50 Kbit/s 1000 m 100 Kbit/s 600 m 125 Kbit/s 500 m 250 Kbit/s 250 m 500 Kbit/s 100 m 800 Kbit/s 50 m 1 Mbit/s 25 m

Table 3.1: Supported baud rates and cable length

All network equipment must be programmed to use the same communication baud rate.

3.2 ADDRESS IN THE CANOPEN NETWORK

Each CANopen network device must have an address or Node-ID, and may range from 1 to 127. This address must be unique for each equipment.

3.3 TERMINATION RESISTOR

The use of termination resistors at the ends of the bus is essential to avoid line reflection, which can impair the signal and cause communication errors. Termination resistors of 121 Ω | 0.25 W must be connected between the signals CAN_H and CAN_L at the ends of the main bus.

3.4 CABLE

The connection of CAN_L and CAN_H signals must be done with shielded twisted pair cable. The Table 3.2 on page 3-1 shows the recommended characteristics for the cable.

| Cable Length (m) | Resistence per Meter (mΩ/m) | Conductor Cross Section (mm ²) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 0 40 | 70 | 0.25 0.34 |
| 40 300 | <60 | 0.34 0.60 |
| 300 600 | <40 | 0.50 0.60 |
| 600 1000 | <26 | 0.75 0.80 |

Table 3.2: CANopen cable characteristics

It is necessary to use a twisted pair cable to provide additional 24Vdc power supply to equipments that need this signal (not the case with the PLC201). It is recommended to use a certified DeviceNet cable.

3.5 CONNECTION TO THE NETWORK

In order to interconnect the several network nodes, it is recommended to connect the equipment directly to the main line without using derivations. During the cable installation the passage near to power cables must be avoided, because, due to electromagnetic interference, this makes the occurrence of transmission errors possible.

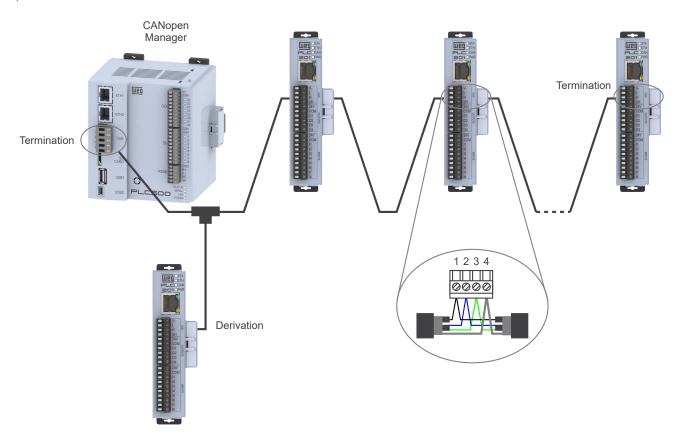


Figure 3.1: CANopen network installation example for NMT server mode.

In order to avoid problems with current circulation caused by difference of potential among ground connections, it is necessary that all the devices be connected to the same ground point.

4 PRODUCT

Allows access to status and configuration parameters of the product.

Parameters P0000 to P0999 refer to the product. Parameters above P1000 refer to accessories and observe the following logic:

P-x-y-z-w

X-Accessory model as per: 1-Digital Models; 3-Analog Inputs (AI, TH, RTD); 5-Analog Outputs; 7-Load Cell Input; 9-Smart Connection.

Y-Intrabus address of the accessory depending on the position it is connected to: 1-Slot 1 (first accessory); 2-Slot 2 (second accessory); ... 8-Slot 8 (eighth accessory).



NOTE!

This manual does not present the description of the parameters for all intrabus addresses, but Slot 1, which is the same for the others. For example: if you want to know the description of P1200, P1300, P1500, P1500, P1600, P1700 or P1800, just see the description of P1100.



NOTE!

By default, product parameters **are not retentive**. For a parameter or settings to be maintained after the PLC201 is turned off, it is necessary to save the parameters in Flash memory through P0204.



NOTE!

Product parameters may change depending on the model.



NOTE!

The full list of parameters can be seen in the Section A QUICK REFERENCES on page A-1.

4.1 STATUS

Parameters for status indications and reading of the main module inputs.

4.1.1 Communication

4.1.1.1 CAN

P0605: CAN - Controller Status

| Adjustable Range: | 0 5 | Factory 0 Setting: |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Properties: | ro, enum | |

Description:

It allows identifying if the CAN interface is active and if the communication has errors.

| Indication | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| 0 = Inactive | CAN interface inactive. |
| 1 = Auto-baud | - |
| 2 = CAN Active | CAN interface active and without errors. |
| 3 = Warning | The CAN controller reached the warning state. |
| 4 = Passive Error | The CAN controller reached the passive error state. |
| 5 = Bus Off | The CAN controller reached the bus off state. |

P0606: CAN - CAN RX Telegrams

| Adjustable Range: | 0 65535 | Factory 0 Setting: |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Properties: | ro, 16bit | |

Description:

This parameter works as a cyclic counter that is incremented every time a CAN telegram is received. It provides feedback to the operator if the device is able to communicate with the network.

P0607: CAN - CAN TX Telegrams

| Adjustable | 0 65535 | Factory 0 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Range: | · 00000 | Setting: |
| Properties: | ro, 16bit | |

Description:

This parameter works as a cyclic counter that is incremented every time a CAN telegram is transmitted. It provides feedback to the operator if the device is able to communicate with the network.

P0608: CAN - Bus Off Counter

| Adjustable Range: | 0 65535 | Factory 0 Setting: |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Properties: | ro, 16bit | |

Description:

Cyclic counter that indicates the number of times the equipment went into the bus off state on the CAN network.

P0609: CAN - Lost Telegrams

| Adjustable | 0 65535 | Factory 0 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Range: | | Setting: |
| Properties: | ro, 16bit | |

Description:

Cyclic counter that indicates the number of messages the CAN interface received but could not be processed by the device. In case the number of lost messages frequently increases, it is recommended to reduce the baud rate used for the CAN network.

P0610: CAN - CANopen Communication Status

| Adjustable Range: | 0 5 | Factory 0 Setting: |
|----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Properties: | ro, enum | |

Description:

It indicates the status of the board in relation to the CANopen network, informing if the protocol has been enabled and if the error control service is active (*Node Guarding* or *Heartbeat*).

| Indication | Description |
|-----------------------|--|
| 0 = Disabled | CANopen protocol disabled. |
| 1 = Reserved | - |
| 2 = Comm Enabled | Communication enabled. |
| 3 = Error Ctrl. Enab. | Communication enabled and error control enabled (Node Guarding/Heartbeat). |
| 4 = Guarding Error | Node Guarding error occurred. |
| 5 = Heartbeat Error | Heartbeat error occurred. |

P0611: CAN - CANopen Node Status

| Adjustable Range: | 0 4 | Factory 0 Setting: |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Properties: | ro, enum | |

Description:

Each server in the CANopen network has a state machine that controls its behavior in relation to communication. This parameter indicates in which state the device is.

| Indication | Description |
|--------------------|---|
| 0 = Inactive | CANopen protocol disabled. |
| 1 = Initialization | Communication with the device is not possible during this step, which is completed automatically. |
| 2 = Stopped | Only the NMT object is available. |
| 3 = Operational | All communication objects are available. |
| 4 = PreOperational | It is possible to communicate with the slave, but the PDOs are not available for operation. |

4.2 CONFIGURATION

It allows accessing the product setting parameters.

4.2.1 Communication

4.2.1.1 CAN

P0600: CAN - Address

Adjustable 1 ... 127 Factory 2 Range: Setting:

Properties: rw, 16bit

Description:

It allows viewing the device address used for CAN communication.

P0601: CAN - Baud Rate

Adjustable 0 ... 7 Factory 0 Range: Setting:

Properties: rw, enum

Description:

It allows viewing the value of the CAN interface baud rate in bits per second.

| Indication | Description |
|----------------|----------------|
| 0 = 1 Mbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 1 = 800 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 2 = 500 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 3 = 250 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 4 = 125 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 5 = 100 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 6 = 50 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |
| 7 = 20 Kbit/s | CAN baud rate. |

P0602: CAN - Bus Off Reset

Adjustable 0 ... 1 Factory 0 Range: Setting:

Properties: rw, enum

Description:

It allows programming the behavior of the equipment when detecting a *bus off* error on the CAN interface.

| Indication | Description |
|---------------|---|
| 0 = Manual | If bus off occurs, the LED indicators will signal this condition and the communication will be disabled. The action programmed in parameter P0624 - Action for Communication Error will be performed. For the equipment to communicate through the CAN interface again, it will be necessary to disable and enable the interface, or restart the product. |
| 1 = Automatic | If bus off occurs, the communication will be restarted automatically and the error will be ignored. In this case, there will be no indication on the LEDs, and the action for communication error will not be performed. |

P0618: Termination resistor

| Adjustable | 0 255 | Factory | 0 |
|-------------|----------|----------|---|
| Range: | | Setting: | |
| Properties: | rw, enum | | |

Description:

It connects/disconnects the network internal termination resistor.

| Indication | Description |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 = Not connected | Termination resistor disconnected. |
| 1 = Connected | Termination resistor connected. |

P0624: Action for Communication Error

| Adjustable | 0 1 | Factory 0 |
|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Range: | | Setting: |
| Properties: | rw, enum | |

Description:

It allows configuring the protection tripping mode for communication error.

| Indication | Description |
|------------|--|
| 0 = Alarm | No action is taken; an alarm is indicated. |
| 1 = Fault | It actuates on the outputs as programmed in the error mode of each output (P0904 and P0906 for the main unit outputs. For the accessories, check the parameter for each model and position). |

5 OPERATION IN THE CANOPEN NETWORK

5.1 ACCESS TO THE DATA

Each server of the CANopen network has a list called object dictionary that contains all the data accessible via network. Each object of this list is identified with an index, which is used during the equipment configuration as well as during message exchanges. This index is used to identify the object being transmitted.

5.2 CYCLIC DATA

Cyclic data is transmitted through Proces Data Objects (PDOs) and is the data normally used for status monitoring and equipment control. For CANopen protocol, the interface supports 32 receive PDOs and 32 transmit PDOs and is necessary the configuration to be made both at the server and manager.

5.3 ACYCLIC DATA

In addition to the cyclic data, the interface also provides acyclic data via Service Data Objects (SDOs). Using this type of communication, you can access any equipment parameter. Access to this type of data is commonly done using instructions for reading or writing data, which should indicate the index and sub-index to the desired parameter. The Item 6.4 MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC OBJECTS on page 6-2 describes how to address the parameters for PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller.

5.4 COMMUNICATION OBJECTS - COB

There is a specific set of objects that are responsible for the communication among the network devices. Those objects are divided according to the type of data and the way they are sent or received by a device. The Table 5.1 on page 5-1 shows the communication objects (COBs) that are described by the specification:

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------------------------|---|
| Type of object | Description |
| Service Data Object (SDO) | SDOs are objects responsible for the direct access to the object dictionary of a device. By means of messages using SDO, it is possible to indicate explicitly (by the object index) what data is being handled. There are two SDO types: Client SDO, responsible for doing a read or write request to a network device, and the Server SDO, responsible for taking care of that request. Since SDO are usually used for the configuration of a network node, they have less priority than other types of message. |
| Process Data Object (PDO) | PDOs are used for accessing equipment data without the need of indicating explicitly which dictionary object is being accessed. Therefore, it is necessary to configure previously which data the PDO will be transmitting (data mapping). There are also two types of PDO: Receive PDO and Transmit PDO. They are usually utilized for transmission and reception of data used in the device operation, and for that reason they have higher priority than the SDO. |
| Emergency Object (EMCY) | This object is responsible for sending messages to indicate the occurrence of errors in the device. When an error occurs in a specific device (EMCY producer), it can send a message to the network. In the case that any network device be monitoring that message (EMCY consumer), it can be programmed so that an action be taken (disabling the other devices, error reset, etc.). |
| Syncronization Object (SYNC) | In the CANopen network, it is possible to program a device (SYNC producer) to send periodically a synchronization message for all the network devices. Those devices (SYNC consumers) will then be able, for instance, to send a certain datum that needs to be made available periodically. |
| Network Management (NMT) | Every CANopen network needs a manager that controls the other devices (servers) in the network. This manager will be responsible for a set of services that control the server communications and their state in the CANopen network. The servers are responsible for receiving the commands sent by the manager and for executing the requested actions. The protocol describes two types of service: device control service, with which the manager controls the state of each network server, and error control service (Node Guarding an Heartbeat), with which the device sends periodic messages to inform that the connection is active. |

Table 5.1: Types of Communication Objects (COBs)

All the communication of the server with the network is performed using those objects, and the data that can be accessed are the existent in the device object dictionary.

5.5 **COB-ID**

A telegram of the CANopen network is always transmitted by a communication object (COB). Every COB has an identifier that indicates the type of data that is being transported. This identifier, called COB-ID has an 11 bit size, and it is transmitted in the identifier field of a CAN telegram. It can be subdivided in two parts:

| Function Code | | | Address | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| bit 10 | bit 9 | bit 8 | bit 7 | bit 6 | bit 5 | bit 4 | bit 3 | bit 2 | bit 1 | bit 0 |

- Function Code: indicates the type of object that is being transmitted.
- Adrress: indicates with which network device the telegram is linked.

The Table 5.2 on page 5-2 presents the standard values for the different communication objects. Notice that the standard value of the object depends on the server address, with the exception of the COB-ID for NMT and SYNC, which are common for all the network elements. Those values can also be changed during the device configuration stage.

| COB | Function Code (bits 10-7) | COB-ID Resultant COB-ID (function + address) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| NMT | 0000 | 0 |
| SYNC | 0001 | 128 (80h) |
| EMCY | 0001 | 129 - 255 (81h - FFh) |
| PDO1 (tx) | 0011 | 385 - 511 (181h - 1FFh) |
| PDO1 (rx) | 0100 | 513 - 639 (201h - 27Fh) |
| PDO2 (tx) | 0101 | 641 - 767 (281h - 2FFh) |
| PDO2 (rx) | 0110 | 769 - 895 (301h - 37Fh) |
| PDO3 (tx) | 0111 | 897 - 1023 (381h - 3FFh) |
| PDO3 (rx) | 1000 | 1025 - 1151 (401h - 47Fh) |
| PDO4 (tx) | 1001 | 1153 - 1279 (481h - 4FFh) |
| PDO4 (rx) | 1010 | 1281 - 1407 (501h - 57Fh) |
| SDO (tx) | 1011 | 1409 - 1535 (581h - 5FFh) |
| SDO (rx) | 1100 | 1537 - 1663 (601h - 67Fh) |
| Node Guarding/Heartbeat | 1110 | 1793 - 1919 (701h - 77Fh) |

Table 5.2: COB-ID for the different objects

5.6 EDS FILE

Each device on an CANopen network has an EDS configuration file, which contains information about the device functions on the network. This file is used by a manager or configuration software to program devices present at CANopen network.

It is important to note if the EDS configuration file is compatible with the firmware version of the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller. The EDS file is available from WEG website (http://www.weg.net).

6 OBJECT DICTIONARY

The object dictionary is a list containing several equipment data which can be accessed via CANopen network. An object of this list is identified by means of a 16-bit index, and it is based in that list that all the data exchange between devices is performed.

The CiA DS 301 document defines a set of minimum objects that every CANopen network server must have. The objects available in that list are grouped according to the type of function they execute. The objects are arranged in the dictionary according the Table 6.1 on page 6-1:

Index Objects Description 0001h - 025Fh Data type definition Used as reference for the data type supported by the system. 1000h - 1FFFh Communication objects They are objects common to all the CANopen devices. contain general information about the equipment and also data for the communication configuration. 2000h - 5FFFh Manufacturer specific objects In this range, each CANopen equipment manufacturer is free to define which data those objects will represent. 6000h - 9FFFh This range is reserved to objects that describe the behavior of similar Standardized device objects equipment, regardless of the manufacturer.

Table 6.1: Object dictionary groupings

The other indexes that are not referred in this list are reserved for future use.

6.1 DICTIONARY STRUCTRE

The general structure of the dictionary has the following format:

| | Index | Object | Name | Type | Access | |
|--|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--|
|--|-------|--------|------|------|--------|--|

- Index: indicates directly the object index in the dictionary.
- Object: describes which information the index stores (simple variable, array, record, etc.).
- Name: contains the name of the object in order to facilitate its identification.
- **Type:** indicates directly the stored data type. For simple variables, this type may be an integer, a float, etc. For arrays, it indicates the type of data contained in the array. For records, it indicates the record format according to the types described in the first part of the object dictionary (indexes 0001h 0360h).
- Access: informs if the object in question is accessible only for reading (ro), for reading and writing (rw), or if it is a constant (const).

For objects of the array or record type, a sub-index that is not described in the dictionary structure is also necessary.

6.2 DATA TYPE

The first part of the object dictionary (index 0001h - 025Fh) describes the data types that can be accessed at a CANopen network device. They can be basic types, as integers and floats, or compound types formed by a set of entries, as records and arrays.

6.3 COMMUNICATION PROFILE - COMMUNICATION OBJECTS

The indexes from 1000h to 1FFFh in the object dictionary correspond to the part responsible for the CANopen network communication configuration. Those objects are common to all the devices, however only a few are obligatory. A list with the objects of this range that are supported by the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 is presented in the Table 6.2 on page 6-2.

| Table 6 2 | Object list - | Communication | Profile |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| I able U.Z. | ODIECL HSL — | Communication | 1 101110 |

| Index | Object | Name | Туре | Access |
|-------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1000h | VAR | device type | UNSIGNED32 | ro |
| 1001h | VAR | error register | UNSIGNED8 | ro |
| 1005h | VAR | COB-ID SYNC | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 100Ch | VAR | guard time | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 100Dh | VAR | life time factor | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| 1016h | ARRAY | consume heartbeat time | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 1017h | VAR | producer heartbeat time | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 1018h | RECORD | Identity Object | Identity | ro |
| | | Server SDO Parameter | | |
| 1200h | RECORD | 1st Server SDO parameter | SDO Parameter | ro |
| | | Receive PDO Communication Par | rameter | |
| 1400h | RECORD | 1st receive PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1401h | RECORD | 2nd receive PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1402h | RECORD | 3rd receive PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1403h | RECORD | 4th receive PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| | | | | |
| 141Fh | RECORD | 32nd receive PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| | | Receive PDO Mapping Param | eter | |
| 1600h | RECORD | 1st receive PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1601h | RECORD | 2nd receive PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1602h | RECORD | 3rd receive PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1603h | RECORD | 4th receive PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| | | | | |
| 161Fh | RECORD | 32nd receive PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| | | Transmit PDO Communication Pa | rameter | |
| 1800h | RECORD | 1st transmit PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1801h | RECORD | 2nd transmit PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1802h | RECORD | 3rd transmit PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| 1803h | RECORD | 4th transmit PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| | | | | |
| 181Fh | RECORD | 32nd transmit PDO Parameter | PDO CommPar | rw |
| | | Transmit PDO Mapping Param | eter | |
| 1A00h | RECORD | 1st transmit PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1A01h | RECORD | 2nd transmit PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1A02h | RECORD | 3rd transmit PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| 1A03h | RECORD | 4th transmit PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |
| | | | | |
| 1A1Fh | RECORD | 32nd transmit PDO mapping | PDO Mapping | rw |

These objects can only be read and written via the CANopen network, it is not available in other network interface. The network manager, in general, is the equipment responsible for setting up the equipment before starting the operation. The EDS configuration file brings the list of all supported communication objects.

Refer to Item 7 COMMUNICATION OBJECTS DESCRIPTION on page 7-1 for more details on the available objects in this range of the objects dictionary.

6.4 MANUFACTURER SPECIFIC OBJECTS

For indexes from 2000h to 5FFFh, each manufacture is free to define which objects will be present, and also the type and function of each one. In the case of the PLC201, the whole list of parameters was made available in this object range. It is possible to operate the PLC201 by means of these parameters, carrying out any function that the PLC201 can execute. The parameters were made available starting from the index 2000h, and by adding their Net Id to this index their position in the dictionary is obtained. To identify how the parameters are distributed in the object dictionary, refer to the Item A QUICK REFERENCES on page A-1.

In order to be able to program the PLC201 operation correctly via the CANopen network, it is necessary to know its operation through the parameters.

Refer to the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller programming manual for a complete list of the parameters and their detailed description.

Network markers are also available and can be used in the controller programming software to develop the equipment's operating logic. The following table illustrates how the markers are distributed in the object dictionary.

Table 6.3: Objects list - Manufacturer Specific

| Index | Object | Name | Туре | Access |
|-------|--------|---|------------|--------|
| | | Network Input Data – Byte Access | | |
| 4E7Ch | VAR | Network Input Byte 2000 – %IB2000 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| 4E7Dh | VAR | Network Input Byte 2001 – %IB2001 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| 4E7Eh | VAR | Network Input Byte 2002 – %IB2002 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 507Bh | VAR | Network Input Byte 2511 – %IB2511 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| | | Network Input Data – Word Access | | |
| 507Ch | VAR | Network Input Word 2000 – %IW2000 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 507Eh | VAR | Network Input Word 2002 – %IW2002 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 5080h | VAR | Network Input Word 2004 – %IW2004 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 527Ah | VAR | Network Input Word 2510 – %IW2510 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| | | Network Input Data – Double Word Access | | |
| 527Ch | VAR | Network Input Double Word 2000 – %ID2000 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 5280h | VAR | Network Input Double Word 2004 – %ID2004 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 5284h | VAR | Network Input Double Word 2008 – %ID2008 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 5478h | VAR | Network Input Double Word 2508 – %ID2508 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| | | Network Output Data – Byte Access | | |
| 547Ch | VAR | Network Output Byte 2000 – %QB2000 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| 547Dh | VAR | Network Output Byte 2001 – %QB2001 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| 547Eh | VAR | Network Output Byte 2002 – %QB2002 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 567Bh | VAR | Network Output Byte 2511 – %QB2511 | UNSIGNED8 | rw |
| | | Network Output Data – Word Access | | |
| 567Ch | VAR | Network Output Word 2000 – %QW2000 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 567Eh | VAR | Network Output Word 2002 – %QW2002 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| 5680h | VAR | Network Output Word 2004 – %QW2004 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 587Ah | VAR | Network Output Word 2510 – %QW2510 | UNSIGNED16 | rw |
| | | Network Output Data – Double Word Access | S | |
| 587Ch | VAR | Network Output Double Word 2000 – %QD2000 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 5880h | VAR | Network Output Double Word 2004 – %QD2004 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| 5884h | VAR | Network Output Double Word 2008 – %QD2008 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |
| | | | | |
| 5A78h | VAR | Network Output Double Word 2508 – %QD2508 | UNSIGNED32 | rw |



NOTE!

The Byte, Word and Double Word input markers share the same internal memory area in the product. Thus, for example, the markers %IB2000 and %IB2001 occupy the same memory area as the marker %IW2000. Different objects were created only to make objects of different sizes available for data mapping via CANopen. The same applies to the output area.



NOTE!

The data types used in these objects are defined as 8, 16, or 32-bit unsigned integer. This type is used to define the size of the data used in CANopen communication only. The actual type that the marker represents, however, depends on the type declared in the controller programming software. The marker %QD2000, for example, may represent a float data type, depending on what was declared in the product programming software.



NOTE!

Input network markers can be mapped into receive PDOs, while output network markers can be mapped into transmit PDOs.

6.5 DEVICE PROFILE - OBJECTS FOR GENERIC I/O MODULES

The CANopen documentation also includes suggestions for standardization of certain device types. The PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller follows the CiA DPS 401 – Device Profile for Generic I/O Modules. This document describes a set of objects that must be common for I/O modules, regardless of the manufacturer. This makes the interaction between devices with the same function easier (as for remote I/O modules), because the data, as well the device behavior, are made available in a standardized manner.

The indexes from 6000h to 9FFFh were reserved for these objects. It is possible to operate PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller through the CANopen network, both using parameters (located from the index 2000h) as well these standardized objects.

Refer to Item 8 CiA 401 - DEVICE PROFILE FOR GENERIC I/O MODULES on page 8-1 for more details on the available objects in this range of the objects dictionary.

7 COMMUNICATION OBJECTS DESCRIPTION

This item describes in detail each of the communication objects available for the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller. It is necessary to know how to operate these objects to be able to use the available functions for the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller communication.

7.1 IDENTIFICATION OBJECT

There is a set of objects in the dictionary which are used for equipment identification; however, they do not have influence on their behavior in the CANopen network. Some of these objects are described below, such as: Object 1000h - *Device Type*, Object 1001h - *Error Register* and Object 1018h - *Identity Objec*.

7.1.1 Object 1000h - Device Type

This object is described in Table 7.1 on page 7-1 and provides a 32-bit code that describes the type of object and its functionality.

Table 7.1: Object 1000h - Device Type

| li | ndex | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|----|------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 1 | 000h | 0 | Device Type | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | 0 |

This code can be divided into two parts: 16 low-order bits describing the type of profile that the device uses, and 16 high-order bits indicating a specific function according to the specified profile.

7.1.2 Object 1001h - Error Register

This object indicates whether or not an error in the device occurred. The type of error registered for the equipment follows what is described in the Table 7.2 on page 7-1.

Table 7.2: Object 1001h - Error Register

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 1001h | 0 | Error register | UNSIGNED8 | RO | yes | 0 |

If the device presents an error, the equivalent bit must be activated according to Table 7.3 on page 7-1. Furthermore, the first bit (generic error) must be activated in any error situation.

Table 7.3: Structure of the object Error Register

| Bit | Meaning | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0 | Generic error | | | | |
| 1 | Currrent | | | | |
| 2 | Voltage | | | | |
| 3 | Temperature | | | | |
| 4 | Communication | | | | |
| 5 | Reservaded (always 0) | | | | |
| 6 | Reservaded (always 0) | | | | |
| 7 | Specific of the manufacturer | | | | |

7.1.3 Object 1018h - Identity Object

Provides general information about the device and its identification. The Table 7.4 on page 7-2 presents a description of this object.

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Туре | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|---|
| | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 4 |
| | 1 | Vendor ID | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | 0000.0123h |
| 1018h | 2 | Product code | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | 0000.1D00h |
| | 3 | Revision number | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | According to the equipment firmware version |
| | 4 | Serial number | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | Different for each PLC201 |

Table 7.4: Object 1018h - Identity Object

In this case, the vendor ID is the number that identifies the manufacturer at the CiA. The product code is defined by the manufacturer according to the type of product. The revision number represents the equipment firmware version. The sub-index 4 is a unique serial number for each Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 in CANopen network.

7.2 SERVICE DATA OBJECTS - SDOS

The SDOs are responsible for the direct access to the object dictionary of a specific device in the network. They are used for the configuration and therefore have low priority, since they do not have to be used for communicating data necessary for the device operation.

There are two types of SDOs: client and server. Basically, the communication initiates with the client (usually the manager of the network) making a read (upload) or write (download) request to a server, and then this server answers the request.

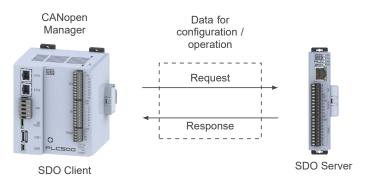


Figure 7.1: Communication between SDO client and server

7.2.1 Object 1200h - SDO Server

The Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller has only one SDO of the server type, which makes it possible the access to its entire object dictionary. Through it, an SDO client can configure the communication, the parameters and the the PLC201 operation. Every SDO server has an object, of the SDO PARAMETER type, for its configuration, having the structure in Table 7.5 on page 7-2:

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 2 |
| 1200h | 1 | COB-ID Client - Server (rx) | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | 600h + Node-ID |
| | 2 | COB-ID Server - Client (tx) | UNSIGNED32 | RO | No | 580h + Node-ID |

Table 7.5: Objet 1200h - SDO Server

7.2.2 SDOs Operation

A telegram sent by an SDO has an 8 byte size, with the structure in Table 7.6 on page 7-3:

Table 7.6: SDO Struct

| | Identifier | 8 data bytes | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Ī | 11 bits | Command | Inc | lex | Subindex | Object data | | | |
| | | byte 0 | byte 1 | byte 2 | byte 3 | byte 4 byte 5 byte 6 byte 7 | | | |

The identifier depends on the transmission direction (rx or tx) and on the address (or Node-ID) of the destination server. For instance, a client that makes a request to a server which Node-ID is 1, must send a message with the identifier 601h. The server will receive this message and answer with a telegram which COB-ID is equal to 581h.

The command code depends on the used function type. For the transmissions from a client to a server, the commands in Table 7.7 on page 7-3 can be used:

Command **Function** Description **Object Data** 22h Download Write object Not defined 23h Download Write object 4 byte 2Bh Download Write object 2 byte 2Fh Download Write object 1 byte 40h Upload Read object Not used 60h or 70h Upload segment Segmented read Not used

Table 7.7: Command codes for SDO client

When making the request, the client will indicate through its COB-ID which server address this request is intended for. Thus, only one server (using its respective SDO server) will be able to answer the received telegram to the client. Furthermore, the answer telegram will have also the same structure of the request telegram, but the commands will be different, as shown in Table 7.8 on page 7-3:

Table 7.8: Command codes for SDO server

| Command | Function | Description | Object Data |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 60h | Download | Response to write object | Not used |
| 43h | Upload | Response to read object | 4 byte |
| 4Bh | Upload | Response to read object | 2 byte |
| 4Fh | Upload | Response to read object | 1 byte |
| 41h Upload segment | | Initiates segmented response for read | 4 byte |
| 01h 0Dh | Upload segment | Last data segment for read | 8 2 bytes |

For readings of up to four data bytes, a single message can be transmitted by the server; for the reading of a bigger quantity of bytes, it is necessary that the client and the server exchange multiple telegrams.

A telegram is only completed after the acknowledgement of the server to the request of the client. If any error is detected during telegram exchanges (for instance, no answer from the server), the client will be able to abort the process by means of a warning message with the command code equal to 80h.



NOTE!

When the SDO is used for writing in objects that represent the PLC201 parameters (objects starting from the index 2000h), this value is saved in the nonvolatile memory. Therefore, the configured values are not lost after the equipment is switched off or reset. For all the other objects these values are not saved automatically, so that it is necessary to rewrite the desired values.

E.g.: A client SDO requests for a server at address 1 the reading of the object identified by the index 2000h, sub-index 0 (zero), which represents an 16-bit integer. The manager telegram has the following format:

| Identifier | Identifier Command | | lex | Subindex | Data | | | |
|------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 601h 40h | | 00h | 20h | 00h | 00h | 00h | 00h | 00h |

The server responds to the request indicating that the value of the referred object is equal to 9991:

| Γ | Identifier Command | | Inc | lex | Subindex | Data | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | 581h | 4Bh | 00h | 20h | 00h | E7h | 03h | 00h | 00h |

7.3 PROCESS DATA OBJECTS - PDOS

The PDOs are used to send and receive data used during the device operation, which must often be transmitted in a fast and efficient manner. Therefore, they have a higher priority than the SDOs.

In PDOs, only data are transmitted in the telegram (index and sub-index are omitted). This way, it is possible to do a more efficient transmission, with larger volume of data in a single telegram. However it is necessary to configure previously what is being transmitted by the PDO, so that even without the indication of the index and sub-index, it is possible to know the content of the telegram.

In general, there are two types of PDOs, the receive PDO and the transmit PDO. The transmit PDOs are responsible for sending data to the network, whereas the receive PDOs remain responsible for receiving and handling these data. In this way, it is possible to have communication among server of the CANopen network, it is only necessary to configure one server to transmit information and one or more servers to receive it.

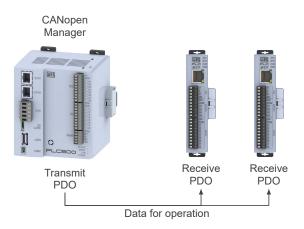


Figure 7.2: Communication using PDOs



NOTE!

PDOs can only be transmitted or received when the device is in the operational state.

7.3.1 PDO Mapping Objects

In order to be able to be transmitted by a PDO, it is necessary that an object be mapped into this PDO content. In the description of communication objects (1000h - 1FFFh), the filed "PDO Mapping" informs this possibility. Usually only information necessary for the operation of the device can be mapped, such as enabling commands, device status, reference, etc. Information on the device configuration are not accessible through PDOs, and if it is necessary to access them one must use the SDOs.

For the manufacturer's specific objects (2000h – 5FFFh), the Table A on page A-1 presents some PDO mapping objects. Read-only parameters (ro) can be used only by transmit PDOs, whereas the other parameters can be used only by receive PDOs.

The EDS file brings the list of all objects available, informing whether the object can be mapped or not.

7.3.2 Receive PDOs

The receive PDOs, or RPDOs, are responsible for receiving data that other devices send to the CANopen network. The Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 has 32 receive PDOs, each one being able to receive

¹Do not forget that for any integer type of data, the byte transfer order is from the least significant to the most significant.

up to 8 bytes. Each RPDO has two parameters for its configuration, a PDO_COMM_PARAMETER and a PDO_MAPPING, as described next.

PDO_COMM_PARAMETER

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 2 |
| 1400h - 141Fh 1 | | COB-ID used by the PDO | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | 200h / 300h 400h / 500h + Node-ID |
| | 2 | Transmission Type | UNSIGNED8 | RW | No | 254 |

The sub-index 1 contains the receive PDO COB-ID. Every time a message is sent to the network, this object will read the COB-ID of that message and, if it is equal to the value of this field, the message will be received by the device. This field is formed by an UNSIGNED32 with the structure in Table 7.9 on page 7-5:

Bit Value Description 0 PDO is enabled 31 (MSB) PDO is disabled 1 30 0 RTR permitted 29 0 Identifier size = 11 bits 28 - 11 0 Not used, always 0 10 - 0 (LSB) 11-bit COB-ID Χ

Table 7.9: COB-ID description

The bit 31 allows enabling or disabling the PDO. The bits 29 and 30 must be kept in 0 (zero), they indicate respectively that the PDO accepts remote frames (RTR frames) and that it uses an 11-bit identifier. Since the PLC201 does not use 29-bit identifiers, the bits from 28 to 11 must be kept in 0 (zero), whereas the bits from 10 to 0 (zero) are used to configure the COB-ID for the PDO.

The sub-index 2 indicates the transmission type of this object, according to the Table 7.10 on page 7-5.

| Type of transmission | | PDOs transmission | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|--|--|--|
| | Cyclic | Acyclic | Synchronous | Asynchronous | RTR | | | |
| 0 | | • | • | | | | | |
| 1 - 240 | • | | • | | | | | |
| 241 - 251 | Reserved | | | | | | | |
| 252 | | | • | | • | | | |
| 253 | | | | • | • | | | |
| 254 | | | | • | | | | |
| 255 | | | | • | | | | |

Table 7.10: Transmission type description

- Values 0 240: Any RPDO programmed in this range presents the same performance. When detecting a message, it will receive the data; however it won't update the received values until detecting the next SYNC telegram.
- Values 252 e 253: Not allowed for receive PDOs.
- Values 254 e 255: When receiving a message, its values are updated immediately. There is no relationship with the synchronization object.

PDO_MAPPING

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Туре | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---|--------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1600h - 161Fh | 0 | Number of mapped objects | 0 = disable 1-4=number of mapped objects | RO | No | 0 |
| 100011 - 101111 | 1 - 4 | 1 to 4 object mapped in the PDO | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | According EDS file |

This parameter indicates the mapped objects in the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller receive PDOs. The default value of these objects is indicated in the product's EDS file. It is possible to map up to 4 different objects for each RPDO, provided that the total length does not exceed eight bytes. The mapping of an object is done indicating its index, sub-index² and size (in bits) in an UNSIGNED32, field with the following format:

| UNSIGNED32 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Index (16 bits) | Sub-index (8 bits) | Objects size (8 bits) | | | | |

For instance, analyzing the receive PDO standard mapping:

- Sub-index 0 = 2: This PDO has two mapped objects.
- **Sub-index 1 = 2386.0020h:** The first mapped object has an index equal to 2386h, sub-index 0 (zero), and a size of 32 bits. This object corresponds to the parameter P0902 Digital Outputs (DOs).
- Sub-index 2 = 244E.0020h: The second mapped object has an index equal to 244Eh, sub-index 0 (zero), and a size of 32 bits. This object corresponds to the parameter P1102 Slot 1 Digital Outputs (DOs).

It is possible to modify this mapping by changing the quantity or the number of mapped objects. Remembering that only 8 bytes can be mapped at maximum.



NOTE!

- In order to change the mapped objects in a PDO, it is first necessary to write the value 0 (zero) in the sub-index 0 (zero). In that way the values of the sub-indexes 1 to 4 can be changed. After the desired mapping has been done, one must write again in the sub-index 0 (zero) the number of objects that have been mapped, enabling again the PDO.
- Do not forget that PDOs can only be received if the device is in the operational state.

7.3.3 Transmit PDOs

The transmit PDOs, or TPDOs, are responsible for transmitting data for the CANopen network. The Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller has 32 transmit PDOs, each one being able to transmit up to 8 data bytes. In a manner similar to RPDOs, each TPDO has two parameters for its configuration, a PDO COMM PARAMETER and a PDO MAPPING, as described next.

PDO COMM PARAMETER

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|--|
| | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 5 |
| 40001 40451 | 1 | COB-ID used by the PDO | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | 180h / 280h / 380h / 480h + Node-ID |
| 1800h - 181Fh | 2 | Transmission Type | UNSIGNED8 | RW | No | 254 |
| | 3 | Time between transmissions | UNSIGNED16 | RW | No | - |
| | 4 | Compability entry | UNSIGNED8 | RW | No | - |
| | 5 | Event timer | UNSIGNED16 | RW | No | 0 |

The sub-index 1 contains the transmit PDO COB-ID. Every time this PDO sends a message to the network, the identifier of that message will be this COB-ID. The structure of this field is described in Table 7.9 on page 7-5.

The sub-index 2 indicates the transmission type of this object, which follows the Table 7.10 on page 7-5 description. Its working is however different for transmit PDOs:

Value 0: Indicates that the transmission must occur immediately after the reception of a SYNC telegram, but not periodically.

²If the object is of the VAR type and does not have sub-index, the value 0 (zero) must be indicated for the sub-index.

- Values 1 240: The PDO must be transmitted at each detected SYNC telegram (or multiple occurrences of SYNC, according to the number chosen between 1 and 240).
- Value 252: Indicates that the message content must be updated (but not sent) after the reception of a SYNC telegram. The transmission of the message must be done after the reception of a remote frame (RTR frame).
- Value 253: The PDO must update and send a message as soon as it receives a remote frame.
- Value 254: The object must be transmitted according to the timer programmed in sub-index 5.
- Value 255: The object is transmitted automatically when the value of any of the objects mapped in this PDO is changed. It works by changing the state (Change of State). This type does also allow that the PDO be transmitted according to the timer programmed in sub-index 5.

In the sub-index 3 it is possible to program a minimum time (in multiples of 100 μ s) that must elapse after the a telegram has been sent, so that a new one can be sent by this PDO. The value 0 (zero) disables this function.

The sub-index 4 has no function and exists only for compatibility reasons.

The sub-index 5 contains a value to enable a timer for the automatic sending of a PDO. Therefore, whenever a PDO is configured as the asynchronous type, it is possible to program the value of this timer (in multiples of 1 ms), so that the PDO is transmitted periodically in the programmed time.



NOTE!

- The value of this timer must be programmed according to the used transmission rate. Very short times (close to the transmission time of the telegram) are able to monopolize the bus, causing indefinite retransmission of the PDO, and avoiding that other less priority objects transmit their data
- The minimum time allowed for this Function in the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 is 2 ms.
- It is important to observe the time between transmissions programmed in the sub-index 3, especially when the PDO is programmed with the value 255 in the sub-index 2 (Change of State).
- Do not forget that PDOs can only be received if the server is in the operational state.

PDO_MAPPING

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 1A00h - 1A1Fh | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 0 |
| IAOOH - IAHH | 1 - 4 | 1 up to 4 object mapped in the PDO | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | 0 |

The PDO MAPPING for the transmission works in similar way than for the reception, however in this case the data to be transmitted by the PDO are defined. Each mapped object must be put in the list according to the description showed next:

| UNSIGNED32 | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Index (16 bits) | Sub-index (8 bits) | Object size (8 bits) | | | | |

For instance, analyzing the transmit PDO standard mapping:

- **Sub-índice 0 = 2:** This PDO has two mapped objects.
- **Sub-índice 1 = 2384.0020h:** The first mapped object has an index equal to 2384h, sub-index 0 (zero), and a size of 32 bits. This object corresponds to the parameter P0900 Digital Inputs (DIs).
- Sub-índice 2 = 244C.0020h: The second mapped object has an index equal to 244Ch, sub- index 0 (zero), and a size of 32 bits. This object corresponds to the parameter P1100 Slot 1 Digital Inputs (DIs).

It is possible to modify this mapping by changing the quantity or the number of mapped objects. Remember that a maximum of 8 bytes can be mapped.



NOTE!

In order to change the mapped objects in a PDO, it is first necessary to write the value 0 (zero) in the sub-index 0 (zero). In that way the values of the sub-indexes 1 to 4 can be changed. After the desired mapping has been done, one must write again in the sub-index 0 (zero) the number of objects that have been mapped, enabling again the PDO.

7.4 SYNCHRONIZATION OBJECT - SYNC

This object is transmitted with the purpose of allowing the synchronization of events among the CANopen network devices. It is transmitted by a SYNC producer, and the devices that detect its transmission are named SYNC consumers.

The Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 has the function of a SYNC consumer and, therefore, it can program its PDOs to be synchronous. In turn, the synchronous PDOs are those related to the synchronization object, thus they can be programmed to be transmitted or updated based in this object. The Figure 7.3 on page 7-8 represents the transmission of the SYNC object.

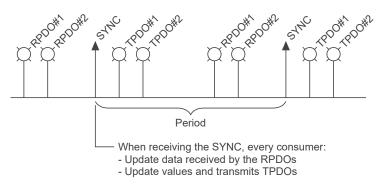


Figure 7.3: SYNC

The SYNC message transmitted by the producer does not have any data in its data field, because its purpose is to provide a time base for the other objects. The following object is available for the configuration of the SYNC consumer:

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 1005h | 0 | COB-ID SYNC | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | 80h |



NOTE!

The period of the SYNC telegrams must be programmed in the producer according to the transmission rate and the number of synchronous PDOs to be transmitted. There must be enough time for the transmission of these objects, and it is also recommended that there is a tolerance to make it possible the transmission of asynchronous messages, such as EMCY, asynchronous PDOs and SDOs.

7.5 NETWORK MANAGEMENT - NMT

The network management object is responsible for a series of services that control the communication of the device in a CANopen network. For this object, the services of node control and error control are available (using Node Guarding or Heartbeat).

7.5.1 Server State Control

With respect to the communication, a CANopen network device can be described by the state machine in Figure 7.4 on page 7-9:

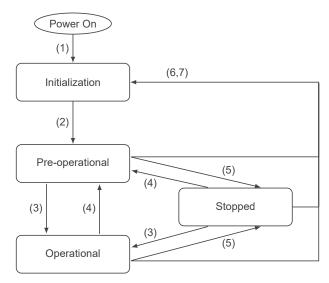


Figure 7.4: CANopen node state diagram

| Transition | Description |
|------------|---|
| 1 | The device is switched on and initiates the initialization (automatic) |
| 2 | Initialization concluded, it goes to the preoperational state (automatic) |
| 3 | It receives the Start Node command for entering the operational state |
| 4 | It receives the Enter Pre-Operational command, and goes to the preoperational state |
| 5 | It receives the Stop Node command for entering the stopped state |
| 6 | It receives the Reset Node command, when it executes the device complete reset |
| 7 | It receives the Reset Communication command, when it reinitializes the object values and the CANopen device communication |

Table 7.11: Transitions Description

During the initialization the Node-ID is defined, the objects are created and the interface with the CAN network is configured. Communication with the device is not possible during this stage, which is concluded automatically. At the end of this stage the server sends to the network a telegram of the Boot-up Object, used only to indicate that the initialization has been concluded and that the server has entered the preoperational state. This telegram has the identifier 700h + Node-ID, and only one data byte with value equal to 0 (zero).

In the preoperational state it is already possible to communicate with the server. But its PDOs are not yet available for operation. In the operational state all the objects are available, whereas in the stopped state only the NMT object can receive or transmit telegrams to the network. The Table 7.12 on page 7-9 shows the objects available for each state.

| | Initialization | Preoperational | Operational | Stopped |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| PDO | | | • | |
| SDO | | • | • | |
| SYNC | | • | • | |
| EMCY | | • | • | |
| Boot-up | • | | | |
| NMT | | • | • | • |

Table 7.12: Objects accessible in each state

This state machine is controlled by the network manager, which sends to each server the commands so that the desired state change be executed. These telegrams do not have confirmation, what means that the server

does only receive the telegram without returning an answer to the manager. The received telegrams have the following structure:

| ĺ | Identifier | byte 1 | byte 2 |
|---|------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | 00h | Command Code | Destination Node-ID |

Table 7.13: Commands for the state transition

| Command Code | Destination Node ID |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 = START node (transition 3) | 0 = All the servers |
| 2 = STOP node (transition 4) | 1 127 = Specific server |
| 128 = Enter preoperational (transition 5) | |
| 129 = Reset node (transition 6) | |
| 130 = Reset comunication (transition 7) | |

The transitions indicated in the command code correspond to the state transitions executed by the node after receiving the command (according to the Figure 7.4 on page 7-9). The Reset node command makes the server execute a complete reset of the device, while the Reset communication command causes the device to reinitialize only the objects pertinent to the CANopen communication.

7.5.2 Error Control - Node Guarding

This service is used to make it possible the monitoring of the communication with the CANopen network, both by the manager and the server as well. In this type of service the manager sends periodical telegrams to the server, which responds to the received telegram. If some error that interrupts the communication occurs, it will be possible to identify this error, because the manager as well as the server will be notified by the Timeout in the execution of this service. The error events are called Node Guarding for the manager and Life Guarding for the server.

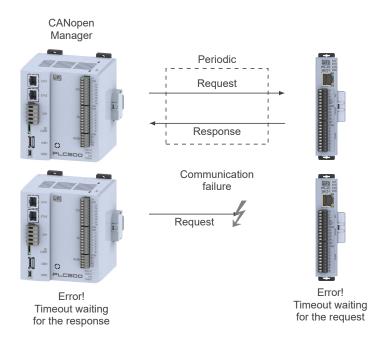


Figure 7.5: Error control service - Node Guarding

There are two objects of the dictionary for the configuration of the error detection times for the Node Guarding service:

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 100Ch | 0 | Guard Time | UNSIGNED16 | RW | No | 0 |

| Index | Suk inde | | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|-------------|-----|------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|
| 100Dh | 0 |) [| Life Time Factor | UNSIGNED8 | RW | No | 0 |

The 100Ch object allows programming the time necessary (in milliseconds) for a fault occurrence being detected, in case the server does not receive any telegram from the manager. The 100Dh object indicates how many faults in sequence are necessary until it be considered that there was really a communication error. Therefore, the multiplication of these two values will result in the total necessary time for the communication error detection using this object. The value 0 (zero) disables this function.

Once configured, the server starts counting these times starting from the first Node Guarding telegram received from the network manager. The manager's telegram is of the remote type, not having data bytes. The identifier is equal to 700h + Node-ID of the destination server. However the server response telegram has 1 data byte with the following structure:

| Identific | Identificador | | byte 1 |
|----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|
| luentilicadoi | | bit 7 | bit 6 0 |
| 700h + Node ID | | Toogle | Estado do Escravo |

This telegram has one single data byte. This byte contains, in the seven least significant bits, a value to indicate the server state (4 = stopped, 5 = operational and 127 = preoperational), and in the eighth bit, a value that must be changed at every telegram sent by the server (toggle bit).

If the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 detects an error using this mechanism, it will turn automatically to the preoperational state and indicate with the LED of error.



NOTE!

- This object is active even in the stopped state (see Table 7.12 on page 7-9).
- The value 0 (zero) in any of these two objects will disable this function.
- If after the error detection the service is enabled again, then the error indication will be removed.
- The minimum value accepted by the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller is 2 ms. But considering the transmission rate and the number of nodes in the network, the times programmed for this function must be consistent, so that there is enough time for the transmission of the telegrams and also that the rest of the communication be able to be processed.
- For any server only one of the two services Heartbeat or Node Guarding can be enabled.

7.5.3 Error Control - Heartbeat

The error detection through the Heartbeat mechanism is done using two types of objects: the Heartbeat producer and the Heartbeat consumer. The producer is responsible for sending periodic telegrams to the network, simulating a heartbeat, indicating that the communication is active and without errors. One or more consumers can monitor these periodic telegrams, and if they cease occurring, it means that any communication problem occurred.

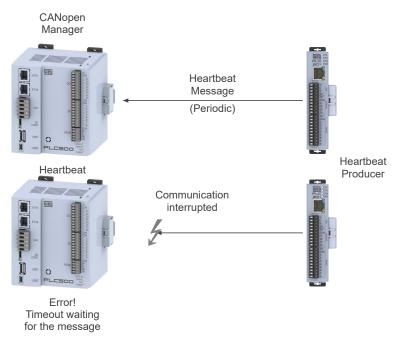


Figure 7.6: Error control service – Heartbeat

One device of the network can be both producer and consumer of heartbeat messages. For example, the network manager can consume messages sent by a server, making it possible to detect communication problems with the manager, and simultaneously the server can consume heartbeat messages sent by the manager, also making it possible to the server detect communication fault with the manager.

The PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller has the producer and consumer of heartbeat services. As a consumer, it is possible to program different producers to be monitored by the equipment:

| Index | Sub- index | Name | Type | Access | PDO Mapping | Value |
|-------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|
| | 0 | Number of the last sub-index | UNSIGNED8 | RO | No | 4 |
| 1016h | 1 - 4 | Consumer Heartbeat Time 1 – 4 | UNSIGNED32 | RW | No | 0 |

At sub-indexes 1 to 4, it is possible to program the consumer by writing a value with the following format:

| UNSIGNED32 | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Reserved (8 bits) | Node-ID (8 bits) | HeartBeat time (16 bits) | | | |

- Node-ID: it allows programming the Node-ID for the heartbeat producer to be monitored.
- Heartbeat time: it allows programming the time, in 1 millisecond multiples, until the error detection if no message of the producer is received. The value 0 (zero) in this field disables the consumer.

Once configured, the heartbeat consumer initiates the monitoring after the reception of the first telegram sent by the producer. In case that an error is detected because the consumer stopped receiving messages from the heartbeat producer, it will turn automatically to the preoperational state and indicate with the LED of error.

As a producer, the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller has an object for the configuration of that service:

| Index | Sub- | Name | Туре | Access | PDO | Value |
|-------|-------|-------------------------|------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | index | | | | Mapping | |
| 1017h | 0 | Producer Heartbeat Time | UNSIGNED16 | RW | No | 0 |

The 1017h object allows programming the time in milliseconds during which the producer has to send a heartbeat telegram to the network. Once programmed, the device initiates the transmission of messages with the following format:

| Identifier | byte 1 | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--|
| Identifier | bit 7 | bit 6 0 | |
| 700h + Node ID | Always 0 | Server State | |



NOTE!

- This object is active even in the stopped state (see Table 7.12 on page 7-9).
- The value 0 (zero) in any of these two objects will disable this function.
- If after the error detection the service is enabled again, then the error indication will be removed.
- The minimum value accepted by the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller is 2 ms. But considering the transmission rate and the number of nodes in the network, the times programmed for this function must be consistent, so that there is enough time for the transmission of the telegrams and also that the rest of the communication be able to be processed.
- For any server only one of the two services Heartbeat or Node Guarding can be enabled.

7.6 INITIALIZATION PROCEDURE

Once the operation of the objects available for the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller is known, then it becomes necessary to program the different objects to operate combined in the network. In a general manner, the procedure for the initialization of the objects in a CANopen network follows the description of the flowchart in Figure 7.7 on page 7-13:

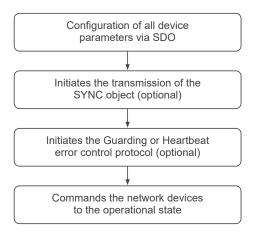


Figure 7.7: Initialization process flowchart

It is necessary to observe that the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller communication objects (1000h to 1FFFh) are not stored in the nonvolatile memory. Therefore, every time the equipment is reset or switched off, it is necessary to redo the communication objects parameter setting. The manufacturer specific objects (starting from 2000h that represents the parameters), they are stored in the nonvolatile memory and, thus, could be set just once.

8 CIA 401 - DEVICE PROFILE FOR GENERIC I/O MODULES

This item will describe the common objects for generic I/O modules, defined by the CANopen specification in the document CiA DS 401. The objects mentioned here have similar description and operation, regardless of the manufacturer of the I/O module. This makes easy interoperability and interchangeability between different devices.

The Table 8.1 on page 8-1 shows the list of objects available for the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller.

Sub-PDO Index Name Type **Acess** Index Mapping 6000h Read Input 8 Bit UINT8 Array ro Yes UINT16 6100h Read Input 16 Bit Yes Array 6200h Array Write Output 8 Bit UINT8 rw 6300h Write Output 16 Bit UINT16 Array Yes rw 6306h Error Mode Output 16 Bit UINT16 No Array rw 6307h Array Error Value Output 16 Bit UNIT16 Nο rw 6401h Array Read Analogue Input 16 Bit UINT16 Yes ro 6402h Array Read Analogue Input 32 Bit INT32 Yes ro 6411h INT16 Array Write Analogue Output 16 Bit rw Yes

Table 8.1: Object List - Device Profile for Generic I/O Modules

8.1 OBJECT 6000H - READ INPUT 8 BIT

It makes possible to read the digital inputs, that are mapped sequentially in each sub-index of the object 6000h with 8-bit size.

For instance, if the main module has 16 digital inputs, these will be mapped in sub-indexes 1 and 2. For the first expansion module with digital inputs, these will be mapped from the next sub-index on.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Inputs 1 to 8 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Inputs 9 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Inputs 17 to 24 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Inputs 25 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Inputs 33 to 40 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 6 | Inputs 41 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Inputs 49 to 56 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Inputs 57 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Inputs 65 to 72 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Inputs 73 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Inputs 81 to 88 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6000h | 12 | Inputs 89 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Inputs 97 to 104 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 14 | Inputs 105 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 15 | Inputs 113 to 120 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 16 | Inputs 121 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 17 | Inputs 129 to 136 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 18 | Inputs 137 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 19 | Inputs 145 to 152 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 20 | Inputs 153 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 21 | Inputs 161 to 168 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 22 | Inputs 169 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 23 | Inputs 177 to 184 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 24 | Inputs 185 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 25 | Inputs 193 to 200 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 26 | Inputs 201 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |

8.2 OBJECT 6100H - READ INPUT 16 BIT

It makes possible to read the digital inputs, that are mapped sequentially in each sub-index of the object 6100h with 16-bit size.

For instance, if the main module has 16 digital inputs, these will be mapped in sub-index 1. For the first expansion module with digital inputs, these will be mapped from the next sub-index on.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Type | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Inputs 1 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Inputs 17 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Inputs 33 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Inputs 48 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Inputs 65 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6100h | 6 | Inputs 81 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Inputs 97 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Inputs 113 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Inputs 129 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Inputs 145 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Inputs 161 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 12 | Inputs 177 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Inputs 193 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |



NOTE!

The objects 6000h and 6100h allow access to the same product data. Only the size of each object changes, allowing different mapping procedure.



NOTE!

For each expansion module, the inputs mapping will be aligned to a new 16-bit sub-index. For example, if the module has 24 inputs, they will be mapped into two 16-bit sub-indexes, and the last 8 bits of the second sub-index will be reserved. The next module added will have its inputs mapped to the next free sub-index.

8.3 OBJECT 6200H – WRITE OUTPUT 8 BIT

It makes possible to write the digital outputs, that are mapped sequentially in each sub-index of the object 6200h with 8-bit size.

For instance, if the main module has 16 digital outputs, these will be mapped in sub-indexes 1 and 2. For the first expansion module with digital outputs, these will be mapped from the next sub-index on.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Outputs 1 to 8 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Outputs 9 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Outputs 17 to 24 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Outputs 25 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Outputs 33 to 40 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 6 | Outputs 41 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Outputs 49 to 56 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Outputs 57 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Outputs 65 to 72 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Outputs 73 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Outputs 81 to 88 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6200h | 12 | Outputs 89 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Outputs 97 to 104 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 14 | Outputs 105 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 15 | Outputs 113 to 120 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 16 | Outputs 121 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 17 | Outputs 129 to 136 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 18 | Outputs 137 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 19 | Outputs 145 to 152 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 20 | Outputs 153 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 21 | Outputs 161 to 168 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 22 | Outputs 169 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 23 | Outputs 177 to 184 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 24 | Outputs 185 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 25 | Outputs 193 to 200 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 26 | Outputs 201 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |

8.4 OBJECT 6300H - WRITE OUTPUT 16 BIT

It makes possible to write the digital outputs, that are mapped sequentially in each sub-index of the object 6300h with 16-bit size.

For instance, if the main module has 16 digital outputs, these will be mapped in sub-index 1. For the first expansion module with digital outputs, these will be mapped from the next sub-index on.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Outputs 1 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Outputs 17 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Outputs 33 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Outputs 48 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Outputs 65 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6300h | 6 | Outputs 81 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Outputs 97 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Outputs 113 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Outputs 129 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Outputs 145 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Outputs 161 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 12 | Outputs 177 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Outputs 193 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |



NOTE!

The objects 6200h and 6300h allow access to the same product data. Only the size of each object changes, allowing different mapping procedure.



NOTE!

For each expansion module, the outputs mapping will be aligned to a new 16-bit sub-index. For example, if the module has 24 outputs, they will be mapped into two 16-bit sub-indexes, and the last 8 bits of the second sub-index will be reserved. The next module added will have its outputs mapped to the next free sub-index.

8.5 OBJECT 6306H – ERROR MODE OUTPUT 16 BIT

This object defines whether a digital output receives a pre-defined value (object 6307h) in case of an internal error or when the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller goes to STOP MODE. Each sub-index defines a WORD (16-bit) where each bit of this WORD configures the action for an output.

- 1 output value is pre-defined in object 6307h;
- 0 output value maintained in case of error.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Type | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Outputs 1 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Outputs 17 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Outputs 33 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Outputs 48 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Outputs 65 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6306h | 6 | Outputs 81 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Outputs 97 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Outputs 113 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Outputs 129 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Outputs 145 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Outputs 161 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 12 | Outputs 177 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Outputs 193 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |

8.6 OBJECT 6307H - ERROR VALUE OUTPUT 16 BIT

In this object, the value that the digital output should present in case of internal error or when the PLC201 Programmable Logic Controller goes to STOP MODE is parameterized. Each sub-Index defines a WORD (16-bit) where each bit of this WORD configures the action for a group of outputs.

- 1 output value is 1 (on) if enabled on object 6306h;
- 0 output value is 0 (off) if enabled on object 6306h.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | UINT8 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Outputs 1 to 16 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Outputs 17 to 32 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Outputs 33 to 48 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Outputs 48 to 64 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 5 | Outputs 65 to 80 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| 6307h | 6 | Outputs 81 to 96 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Outputs 97 to 112 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Outputs 113 to 128 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 9 | Outputs 129 to 144 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 10 | Outputs 145 to 160 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 11 | Outputs 161 to 176 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 12 | Outputs 177 to 192 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |
| | 13 | Outputs 193 to 208 | UINT8 | rw | Yes |

8.7 OBJECT 6401H - READ ANALOGUE INPUT 16 BIT

Each sub-index of this object has a 16-bit value of an analog input.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | INT16 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Output 1 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Output 2 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Output 3 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Output 4 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| 6401h | 5 | Output 5 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 6 | Output 6 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Output 7 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Output 8 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | | | | | |
| | 10 | Output 64 | INT16 | rw | Yes |

8.8 OBJECT 6402H - READ ANALOGUE INPUT 32 BIT

Each sub-index of this object has a 32-bit value of an analog input.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Type | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | INT32 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Output 1 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Output 2 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Output 3 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Output 4 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| 6402h | 5 | Output 5 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 6 | Output 6 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Output 7 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Output 8 | INT32 | rw | Yes |
| | | | | | |
| | 10 | Output 64 | INT32 | rw | Yes |

8.9 OBJECT 6411H - WRITE ANALOGUE OUTPUT 16 BIT

Each sub-index of this object writes a 16-bit value to an analog output.

| Index | Sub- Index | Name | Туре | Acess | PDO Mapping |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | 0 | Number of Entries | INT16 | ro | No |
| | 1 | Output 1 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 2 | Output 2 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 3 | Output 3 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 4 | Output 4 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| 6411h | 5 | Output 5 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 6 | Output 6 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 7 | Output 7 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | 8 | Output 8 | INT16 | rw | Yes |
| | | | | | |
| | 10 | Output 64 | INT16 | rw | Yes |

9 OPERATION IN CANOPEN NETWORK- MANAGER MODE

In addition to operating as a server, the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 can also operate as manager of the CANopen network. Below are described the characteristics and functions of the PLC201 as manager of the CANopen network.

9.1 ENABLING OF THE MANAGER CANOPEN FUNCTION

As default, the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 is programmed to operate as server of the CANopen network. The programming of the equipment as network manager must be done by using the WPSCAN software, which also allows the configuration of the entire CANopen network. The detailed description of the windows and functions of the WPSCAN software is obtained in the "Help" menu of the software itself.



Figure 9.1: WSCAN access with WPS.

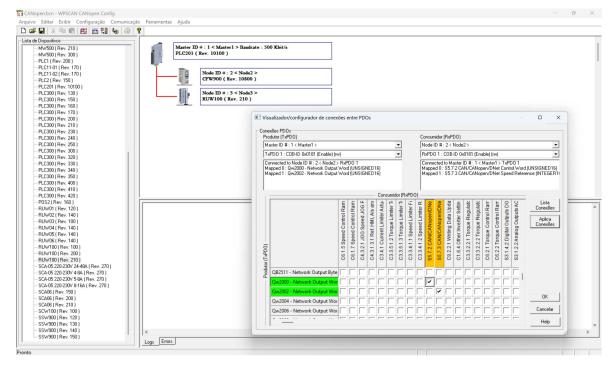


Figure 9.2: PDOs configuration example with WSCAN.

A detailed description of the windows and functions of the WSCAN software can be found in the "Help" menu of the software itself.



NOTE!

Its not possible to download the CANopen configuration for PLC201 through WSCAN. The CANopen configuration must be generated with WSCAN and downloaded to PLC201 through WPS with the others files from the internal memory.

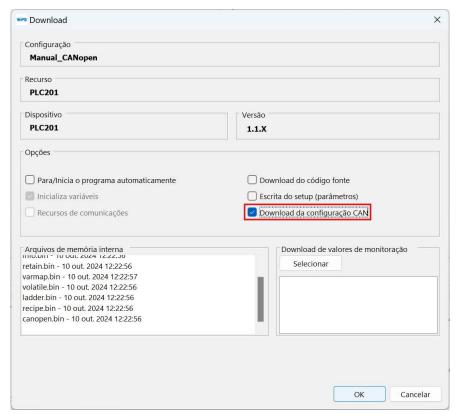


Figure 9.3: CANopen configuration download to PLC201.



NOTE!

It is essential to keep the checkbox checked so that the CANopen configuration is downloaded with each download operation. Otherwise, if the checkbox is unchecked, the CANopen file will be deleted.

9.2 MANAGER OPERATION

Once programmed to operate as a manager, the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201 will execute the following steps to initialize, in a sequence, each server:

- 1^a: Send the communication reset command to the entire network, so that the servers initialize with known values for the communication objects.
- 2^a: Identification of the equipment in network, trough the reading via SDO of the object 1000h/00h Object Identification.
- 3^a: Writing via SDO of all the objects programmed for the server, which usually includes the configuration and mapping of the TPDOs and RPDOs, node guarding, heartbeat, besides the specific objects of the manufacturer, in case they are programmed.
- 4^a: Start the error control task node guarding or heartbeat if they are programmed.
- 5^a: Send the server to mode of operation.

If one of these steps fails, the error of communication with server will occur. Depending of the configurations, the server initialization will be aborted, and the manager will initialize the next server, returning to the server with error after trying to initialize all the other network servers.

Similarly, if, during the operation of a server, an error is identified in the error control task, depending on the configurations of the manager, the server will be automatically reset and the initialization procedure will be run again.



NOTE!

The communication status and the status of each server can be observed in system markers.

9.3 BLOCKS FOR THE CANOPEN MANAGER

In addition to the communication objects and the configurations made on the WSCAN software, blocks for monitoring and sending commands are also available. They can be used during the preparation of the ladder application for the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201. It is not necessary to use these blocks during the equipment operation, but they provides more flexibility and simplify the communication troubleshooting during the operation of the Programmable Logic Controller PLC201.

9.3.1 CANopen SDO Read

Block for data reading via SDO of a remote server. It allows the reading of objects in the network with a size of up to 4 bytes.



t has an "Execute" block enabling input, and a "Done" output which is activated after the end of the function's successful performance. In the "Execute" positive transition, when the manager's SDO client is free, a new requisition is sent to the server's SDO server. At the operation successful end – response received from the server – the "Done" output is activated, remaining active while the input is active. In case of error in the requisition performance, the "Error" output is enabled, and the error code is put to "ErrorID".

Inputs:

"NodeID#" – VAR_IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: BYTE

Description: Address of destination server – 1 tp 127.

"Index#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: WORD

Description: Index of object accessed, among the objects available in the server's dictionary of objects – 0 to 65535.

"SubIndex#" – VAR_IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: BYTE

Description: Sub-index of the accessed object – 0 to 255.

"Size#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: BYTE

Description: Size of the accessed data in bytes – 1 to 4.

"Timeout#" – VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: WORD

Description: Waiting time for the arrival of the response by the server, from its sending by the manager – 5

to 5000 ms

Outputs:

"Active" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: Active block, request for reading sent to the server and awaiting response.

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"Busy" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: Block enabled, though resource is not available (SDO client sending another requisition), waiting for release so that the request is sent by the block. If the enabling input is while the block makes that indication, the requisition is rejected.

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"Error" – VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: error during requisition performance. Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"ErrorID" – VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Tipos de dados: BYTE ou USINT

Description: In case of error during the requisition, it indicates the type of error occurred. Possible results: 0= "Successfully performed"; 1= "Card cannot perform the function" (example: Manager disabled); 2= "Timeout in the response by the server"; 3= "Server returned error".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

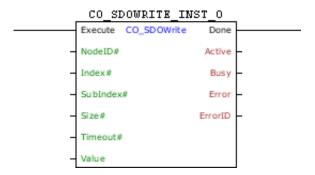
"Value" – VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag). Types of data BYTE[1 ... 4] or USINT[1 ... 4]

Description: Variable or array where the server's read data will be saved

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

9.3.2 CANopen SDO Write

Block for data writing via SDO of a remote server. It allows the writing of objects in the network with the size of up to 4 bytes.



It has an "Execute" block enabling input, and a "Done" output which is activated after the end of the function's successful performance. In the "Execute" positive transition, when the manager's SDO client is free, a new requisition is sent to the server's SDO server. At the operation successful end – response received from the server – the "Done" output is activated, remaining active while the input is active. In case of error in the requisition performance, the "Error" output is enabled, and the error code is put to "ErrorID".

Input:

"NodeID#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data BYTE

Description: Address of destination server - 1 to 127

"Index#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: WORD

Description: Index of the accessed object, among the objects available in the server's dictionary of objects

- 0 a 65535.

"SubIndex#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: WORD

Description: Sub-index of the accessed object - 0 to 255.

"Size#" – VAR_IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: BYTE

Description: Size of the accessed data in bytes – 1 to 4.

"Timeout#" - VAR IN: insert a constant.

Types of data: WORD

Description: Waiting time for the arrival of the response by the server, from the sending by the manager – 5

to 5000 ms.

"Value" – VAR_IN: insert a variable (tag).
Types of data: BYTE[1 ... 4] or USINT[1 ... 4]

Description: Variable or array with data to send to the server.

Outputs:

"Active" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag). Types of data: BYTE[1 ... 4] or USINT[1 ... 4]

Description: Variable or array with data to send to the server.

"Busy" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: Block enabled, though resource is not available (SDO client sending another requisition), waiting for release so that the request is sent by the block. If the enabling input is removed while the block makes that indication, the requisition is rejected.

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"Error" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: Error during requisition performance. Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"ErrorID" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BYTE or USINT.

Description: In case of requisition error, the type of error occurred will be indicated. Possible results: 0= "Successfully performed"; 1= "Card cannot perform the function" (example: Manager disabled); 2= "Timeout in the response by the server"; 3= "Server returned error".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.



NOTE!

- It is important that the quantity of read or written data programmed in the blocks is compatible with the size of the variable, or the array with the value.
- In case of error returned by the server, it is possible to obtain the code of the last error received through the reading system markers.

9.3.3 CANopen Manager Control/Status

Block to control and monitor the manager in the CANopen network. It shows the state of the network manager for diagnosis and identification of communication problems, as well as allows the sending of commands to the network management task – NMT.



It has an "Execute" block enabling input, and a "Done" output which is activated after the end of the function performance. If the "Execute" input is active, it updates the values of inputs and outputs and enables the "Done" output. If the "Execute" input is not active, the other input values are ignored and all outputs are zeroed.

Input:

"DisableComm" – VAR_IN: insert a constant or a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: Disables the CANopen communication. When disabling the manager, the CANopen manager's status counters and markers are also zeroed - 0 or 1.

"SendNMT" - VAR_IN: insert a constant or a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL

Description: During the transition of this signal, the CANopen manager triggers the sending of a management command - NMT - according to the command and the address programmed in this block - 0 or 1.

"NMTCommand" - VAR IN: insert a constant or a variable (tag).

Types of data: BYTE

Description: It indicates which command must be sent to the server: 1= "Start node"; 2= "Stop node"; 128= "Enter pre-operational"; 129= "Reset node"; 130= "Reset communication".

"NodeID" - VAR_IN: insert a constant or a variable (tag).

Types of data: BYTE or USINT.

Description: Server's address for the sending of the NMT command - 0= Broadcast (message to all servers); 1 to 127= Server's specific address.

"CommDisabled" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager and the communication in the CAN interface were disabled. It is indicated whenever the user command to disable the interface is received, but it is also indicated in those situations of lack of power supply in the CAN interface or bus off: 0= "Communication Enabled"; 1= "Communication Disabled".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"BusPowerOff" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL.

Description: It indicates that failure in the CAN interface power supply was detected: 0= "Interface CAN supplied"; 1= "Interface CAN without power supply".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"BusOff" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that bus off error was detected in the CAN interface: 0= "Without bus off error"; 1= "With bus off error".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"NMTCmdFeedback" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the management command was sent by the manager: 0= "Without command or command not sent"; 1= "NMT command sent".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"ErrorCtrlFailure" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the management command was sent by the manager: 0= "Without command or command not sent"; 1= "NMT command sent".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"InitFailure" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data: BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager has detected error during the initialization of at least one server in the network: 0= "Without detected error"; 1= "Manager detected error in the initialization in at least one server in the network".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"InitFinished" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

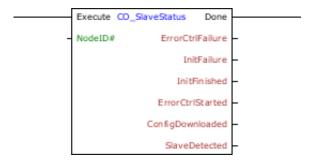
Types of data: BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager has tried to initialize all servers in the network. The initialization was not necessarily performed successfully; there might have been errors during initialization: 0= "Manager has not yet performed the initialization procedure of all servers"; 1= "Manager carried out the initialization (successfully or unsuccessfully) of all servers".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

9.3.4 CANopen Server Status

Block to monitor the server of the CANopen network. It shows the state of a server in the network for diagnosis and identification of communication problems.



It has an "Execute" block enabling input, and a "Done" output which is activated after the end of the function's successful performance. If the "Execute" input is active, it updates the values of inputs and outputs and enables the "Done" output. If the "Execute" input is not active, the other input values are ignored and all outputs are cleared.

Inputs:

"NodeID" - VAR_IN: insert a constant or a variable (tag).

Types of data BYTE or USINT.

Description: Endereço do servidor para identificação do estado da comunicação com o gerenciador – 1 a 127

Outputs:

"ErrorCtrlFailure" - VAR OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager has detected error in the error control task (node guarding or heartbeat) in the indicated server: 0= "Without detected error"; 1= "Manager detected error in the node guarding or heartbeat in the server".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"InitFailure" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager has detected error during the initialization of the indicated server: 0= "Without detected error"; 1= "Manager detected error in the server initialization".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"InitFinished" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager performed the complete and successful initialization of the indicated server: 0= "Manager did not conclude the server initialization procedure"; 1= "Manager successfully performed the server initialization".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"ErrorCtrlStarted" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager has started the error control task (node guarding or heartbeat) with the indicated server: If this task is not enabled for the server, this bit will be activated after performing the configuration: 0= "Error control with the server not started"; 1= "Error control with the server started".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"ConfigDownloaded" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager successfully finished downloading the configurations via SDO to the indicated server: 0= "Manager did not finish downloading the configurations to the server"; 1= "Download of configurations to the server successfully finished".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.

"SlaveDetected" - VAR_OUT: insert a variable (tag).

Types of data BOOL.

Description: It indicates that the manager was able to read the identification via the indicated server SDO: 0= "Server has not been contacted"; 1= "Server successfully contacted".

Note: The variable must have writing permission.



NOTE!

The data accessed through the use of this block is also available through reading and writing system markers, as described in Item 9.4 SYSTEM MARKERS on page 9-8.

9.4 SYSTEM MARKERS

For control and monitoring the CAN interface, reading system markers (%S) and writing system markers (%C) were provided. The WPS (WEG Programming Suite) software has the complete list of markers available for the PLC201 with their respective addresses.

9.4.1 Reading

State of CANopen Manager and Servers: group of reading markers to indicate information about the general state of the CANopen manager and the communication state between the manager and each server.

| Marker | Description |
|-------------------|---|
| | CANopen manager state: |
| | Bit 0: all servers have been contacted. |
| | Bit 1: download of servers configuration done. |
| | Bit 2: error control mechanism for servers initiated. |
| | Bit 3: servers initialization finished. |
| | Bit 4: error detected during initialization of at least one server. |
| %SW1720 | Bit 5: error detected ate error control mechanism of at least one server. |
| | Bits 6 e 7: reserved. |
| | Bit 8: assumes the value of the toogle bit (see %CD0016) after the manager sending a NMT command. |
| | Bits 9 12: reserved. |
| | Bit 13: bus off. |
| | Bit 14: no bus power supply. |
| | Bit 15: communication disabled. |
| | CANopen servers state. There are 127 markers, each marker is |
| | associated with an address in the CANopen network, and indicates the status of the server at address: |
| | Bit 0: server successful contacted. |
| | Bit 1: server configuration downloaded successfully. |
| %SW1722 a %SW1974 | Bit 2: error control initiated. |
| | Bit 3: server initialization finished. |
| | Bit 4: error during server initialization. |
| | Bit 5: error control mechanism detected communication failure. |
| | Bits 6 15: reserved |



NOTE!

To read the states of CANopen servers, use the system marker **CO_STS_SLAVE_CONFIG** in WPS. This marker represents an array indexed from position 0, where position 0 corresponds to the server with address 1, position 1 to the server with address 2, and so on. **Example:** To access the server with *Node ID* 2, use position 1 of the system marker **CO_STS_SLAVE_CONFIG**.

Last Error at SDO Client: group of reading markers to report data errors detected by the SDO client. If SDO client makes any request and the server does not respond, or respond with an error, the data for the last error detected by the SDO client are saved in these markers.

| Marker | Description |
|---------|---|
| %SW1976 | Server address destination for which the SDO request was sent. |
| %SW1978 | Index of accessed object via SDO. |
| %SW1980 | Sub-index of accessed object. |
| %SW1982 | Type of access: 1 = read, 2 = write. |
| %SW1984 | For writing access, indicates the written value. |
| %SW1988 | Indicates the received error code, according to communication errors via SDO of the CANopen protocol specification. |

9.4.2 Writing

CANopen Manager Control: group of writing markers to control the CANopen manager.

OPERATION IN CANOPEN NETWORK- MANAGER MODE

| Marker | Description |
|----------|--|
| | Command to control the CANopen manager and to send NMT telegram. |
| | Bits 0 7: destination server address for sending NMT command. |
| | Bits 8 15: reserved |
| | Bits 16 23: NMT command code: |
| | 1 = START |
| %CD0016 | 2 = STOP |
| //CD0010 | 128 = ENTER PRE-OPERATIONAL |
| | 129 = RESET NODE |
| | 130 = RESET COMMUNICATION |
| | Bit 24: toggle bit, manager sends the programmed command whenever the value of this bit changes. |
| | Bits 25 30: reserved. |
| | Bit 31: disables the CANopen communication. |

10 QUICK REFERENCE OF ALARMS AND FAULTS

| Fault/Alarm | Description | Possible Causes |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| F134: Bus Off | The bus off error in the CAN interface has been detected. If the number of reception or transmission errors detected by the CAN interface is too high, the CAN controller can be taken to the bus off state, where it interrupts the communication and disables the CAN interface. In order that the communication be reestablished, it will be necessary to cycle the power of the product. In this case, it will be signaled through the red ERROR. Communication is reestablished automatically if the 225Ah object has a value of 1. If the value of the 225Ah object is 0, it will be necessary to turn the PLC off and on to reestablish communication. | - Verify if there is any short-circuit between the CAN circuit transmission cables Verify if the cables have not been changed or inverted Verify if all the network devices use the same baud rate Verify if termination resistors with the correct values were installed only at the extremes of the main bus Verify if the CAN network installation was carried out in proper manner. |
| F135: CANopen Offline | It occurs when CANopen node state changes from operational to pre-operational. In this case, it will be signaled by the red ERROR LED. The error is automatically cleared when one of the guarding mechanisms is reestablished. | Verify the error control mechanisms operation (Heartbeat/Node Guarding). Verify if the manager is sending the guarding/heartbeat telegrams in the programmed time. Verify communication problems that can cause telegram losses or transmission delays. |

APPENDIX A QUICK REFERENCES

| Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | Page |
|---------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| Product | | | | | |
| 110000 | PRODUCT.1 | Status | | | |
| | | | PRODUCT.1.1 | Firmware Version/Revision/Model | A-4 |
| | | | PRODUCT.1.2 | Communication | A-4 |
| | | | PRODUCT.1.3 | Inputs | A-6 |
| | | | | Errors and Faults | A-7 |
| | | | PRODUCT.1.5 | 5 | A-11 |
| | | | PRODUCT.1.6 | Watchdog Date and time | A-12 A-12 |
| | PRODUCT 2 | Configuration | PRODUCT.1.7 | Date and time | A-12 |
| | | | PRODUCT.2.1 | Communication | A-12 |
| | | | PRODUCT.2.2 | Inputs / Outputs | A-15 |
| | | | PRODUCT.2.3 | Flash | A-16 |
| | | | PRODUCT.2.4 | | A-16 |
| | PROPUSTO | User | PRODUCT.2.5 | Date and time | A-16 |
| | PRODUCT.3 | User | | | A-18 |
| Slot 1 | | | | | |
| | SLOT1.1 | Digital Input/Output | | | |
| | ' | | | Digital Outputs (DOs) | A-18 |
| | | | | Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-19 |
| | 0.07.0 | | SLOT1.1.3 | Configuration | A-19 |
| | SLOT1.2 | Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | SLOT1.2.1 | Configuration | A-19 |
| | | | SLOT1.2.1 SLOT1.2.2 | _ | A-19 A-21 |
| | SLOT1.3 | Analog Output | 02011.2.2 | Ciatac | 7, 2. |
| | ' | | SLOT1.3.1 | Configuration | A-21 |
| | | | SLOT1.3.2 | 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-21 |
| | SLOT1.4 | Analog input (SG) | | | |
| | | | SLOT1.4.1 SLOT1.4.2 | 9 | A-21 A-23 |
| | SLOT15 | Starter manager (SCW) | 3LU11.4.2 | Status | A-23 |
| | 32011.5 | Starter manager (SCVV) | SLOT1.5.1 | Status | A-23 |
| | | | SLOT1.5.2 | Configurations | A-27 |
| | | | | | |
| Slot 2 | 01.070.4 | B: :: 11 | | | |
| | SLOT2.1 | Digital Input/Output | SLOT2.1.1 | Digital Outputs (DOs) | A-29 |
| | | | SLOT2.1.1 | | A-29 A-30 |
| | | | | Configuration | A-31 |
| | SLOT2.2 | Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | | - 3 | |
| | | | SLOT2.2.1 | Configuration | A-31 |
| | | | SLOT2.2.2 | Status | A-32 |
| | SLOT2.3 | Analog Output | SLOT2.3.1 | Configuration | A 22 |
| | | | | Configuration 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-32 A-32 |
| | SLOT2.4 | Analog input (SG) | 02012.0.2 | 10-Bit Analog Output Value | A-02 |
| | | 3 1 (- / | SLOT2.4.1 | Configuration | A-33 |
| | | | SLOT2.4.2 | Status | A-34 |
| | SLOT2.5 | Starter manager (SCW) | | | |
| | | | SLOT2.5.1 | | A-34 |
| | | | SLO12.5.2 | Configurations | A-39 |
| Slot 3 | | | | | |
| | SLOT3.1 | Digital Input/Output | | | |
| | | | SLOT3.1.1 | , | A-41 |
| | | | SLOT3.1.2 | , | A-41 |
| | 0.5 | A | SLOT3.1.3 | Configuration | A-42 |
| | SLOT3.2 | Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | l elotada | Configuration | A-42 |
| | I | | JLU13.2.1 | Configuration | A-42 |
| | | | | | |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Level 1 | Level 2 | | Level 3 | Page |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|
| | SLOT3.3 Analog Output | SLOT3.2.2 | Status | A-43 |
| | 7 manag dapat | | Configuration 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-43 A-44 |
| | SLOT3.4 Analog input (SG) | | Configuration | A-44 |
| | SLOT3.5 Starter manager (SCW) | SLOT3.4.2 SLOT3.5.1 | | A-45 A-46 |
| | | | Configurations | A-50 |
| Slot 4 | SLOT4.1 Digital Input/Output | | | |
| | | SLOT4.1.1 SLOT4.1.2 | Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-52 A-53 |
| | SLOT4.2 Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | | Configuration Configuration | A-53 A-53 |
| | SLOT4.3 Analog Output | SLOT4.2.2 | _ | A-55 |
| | | | Configuration 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-55 A-55 |
| | SLOT4.4 Analog input (SG) | | Configuration | A-55 |
| | SLOT4.5 Starter manager (SCW) | SLOT4.4.2 SLOT4.5.1 | | A-57 |
| | | | Configurations | A-61 |
| Slot 5 | SLOT5.1 Digital Input/Output | | | |
| | | | Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-63 A-64 |
| | SLOT5.2 Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | | Configuration Configuration | A-65 |
| | SLOT5.3 Analog Output | SLOT5.2.1 SLOT5.2.2 | _ | A-65 A-66 |
| | 7 manag dalpat | | Configuration 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-66 A-67 |
| | SLOT5.4 Analog input (SG) | | Configuration | A-67 |
| | SLOT5.5 Starter manager (SCW) | SLOT5.4.2 | | A-68 |
| | | SLOT5.5.1 SLOT5.5.2 | Status Configurations | A-68 A-73 |
| Slot 6 | SLOT6.1 Digital Input/Output | | | |
| | | SLOT6.1.1 SLOT6.1.2 | Digital Outputs (DOs) Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-75 A-75 |
| | SLOT6.2 Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | | Configuration | A-76 |
| | SLOTG 2. Analog Output | SLOT6.2.1 SLOT6.2.2 | Configuration Status | A-76 A-77 |
| | SLOT6.3 Analog Output | SLOT6.3.1 SLOT6.3.2 | Configuration 16-Bit Analog Output Value | A-78 A-78 |
| | SLOT6.4 Analog input (SG) | | Configuration | A-78 |
| | SLOT6.5 Starter manager (SCW) | SLOT6.4.2 | Status | A-80 |
| | | SLOT6.5.1 SLOT6.5.2 | Status Configurations | A-80 A-84 |
| | | | | |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Page |
|---------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Slot 7 | _ | | |
| | SLOT7.1 Digital Input/Output | | |
| | | SLOT7.1.1 Digital Outputs (DOs) | A-86 |
| | | SLOT7.1.2 Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-87 |
| | OLOTZO Analan kanat (AL TIL DTD) | SLOT7.1.3 Configuration | A-87 |
| | SLOT7.2 Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | OLOTZ O.4. Oznafizmosti za | A 00 |
| | | SLOT7.2.1 Configuration | A-88 |
| | SLOT7.3 Analog Output | SLOT7.2.2 Status | A-89 |
| | SLOT7.3 Allalog Output | SLOT7.3.1 Configuration | A-89 |
| | | SLOT7.3.1 Configuration SLOT7.3.2 16-Bit Analog Output Value | |
| | SLOT7.4 Analog input (SG) | OLOTT.S.2 TO-BIT Analog Output Valo | C A-00 |
| | 7 thateg input (88) | SLOT7.4.1 Configuration | A-89 |
| | | SLOT7.4.2 Status | A-91 |
| | SLOT7.5 Starter manager (SCW) | | |
| | | SLOT7.5.1 Status | A-91 |
| | | SLOT7.5.2 Configurations | A-95 |
| | | | |
| Slot 8 | _ | | |
| | SLOT8.1 Digital Input/Output | | |
| | | SLOT8.1.1 Digital Outputs (DOs) | A-97 |
| | | SLOT8.1.2 Digital Inputs (DIs) | A-98 |
| | | SLOT8.1.3 Configuration | A-99 |
| | SLOT8.2 Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) | 0.07004.0.5 | |
| | | SLOT8.2.1 Configuration | A-99 |
| | CLOTS 2 Analog Output | SLOT8.2.2 Status | A-100 |
| | SLOT8.3 Analog Output | SLOT8.3.1 Configuration | A-100 |
| | | SLOT6.3.1 Configuration SLOT8.3.2 16-Bit Analog Output Valu | |
| | SLOT8.4 Analog input (SG) | SEO 16.5.2 10-bit Arialog Output Valu | .e A-101 |
| | 7. Alaiog lilput (00) | SLOT8.4.1 Configuration | A-101 |
| | | SLOT8.4.2 Status | A-101 A-102 |
| | SLOT8.5 Starter manager (SCW) | 52510.4.2 Oldido | 7102 |
| | | SLOT8.5.1 Status | A-103 |
| | | SLOT8.5.2 Configurations | A-107 |
| | 1 | J | |

Table A.2: Parameters quick reference

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|----------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Product - Statu | ıs | | | | | |
| | | Product - Status · | - Firmware Vers | sion/Revision/Mod | del | | | | |
| P0401 | Product Model | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 401 | 2191h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = PLC200 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = PLC201 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = RUW200 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = RUW201 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Versión inválida | | | | | | | |
| P0402 | Models (Slots) - 1 8 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 402 | 2192h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | 5 = MOD3.00 - 8 AOVI | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = MOD3.10 - 8 AOV | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 = MOD7.00 - 6RE | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 = MOD1.00 - 24DI | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 = MOD1.10 - 24DO | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 = MOD1.30 - 08DO/16DI | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 = MOD1.20 - 16DO/08DI | | | | | | | |
| | | 128 = MOD2.00 - 7 AI | | | | | | | |
| | | 129 = MOD4.00 - 7 TH | | | | | | | |
| | | 130 = MOD5.00 - 4 RTD | | | | | | | |
| | | 131 = MOD6.00 - 2 SG | | | | | | | |
| | | 239 = MOD8.00 - SCW | | | | | | | |
| 20100 | | 255 = Not Connected | | 001.11 | 1 | 500 | 0.4541 | | <u> </u> |
| P0500 P0502 | Firmware Version of the Product. Firmware Version (Slots) - 1 8 | 0.0 to 99.9999 0.0 to 19.99 | - | ro, 32bit ro, 16bit | 2 | 500 502 | 21F4h 21F6h | 0 8 | 0 |
| P0502 P0540 | Bootloader Version | 20.0 to 60.0 | - | ro, 32bit | 4 | 540 | 221Ch | 0 0 | 0 |
| P0560 | Product Serial Number | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 560 | 2230h | 0 | 0 |
| P0400 | Number of Slots | 0 to 255 | - | ro, 8bit | 0 | 400 | 2190h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | - Status - Comi | munication | | | | | |
| | | Product - Sta | tus - Communic | ation - Ethernet | | | | | |
| P0846 | ETH - Actual IP Address | 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 | 0:0:0:0 | ro, ip addr | 0 | 846 | 234Eh | 0 | 0 |
| P0889 | ETH - Interface Status | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 889 | 2379h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Bit 0 = Link 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Link 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 7 = Reserved | | | | | | | |
| P0891 | ETH - MAC Address | 00:00:00:00:00:00 to FF:FF:FF:FF:FF | - | ro, mac addr | 0 | 891 | 237Bh | 0 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Product - Statu | s - Communica | tion - EtherNet/IP | | | | | |
| P0869 | EIP - Scanner Status | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 869 | 2365h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Run | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Idle | | | | | | | |
| P0870 | EIP - Communication Status | 1 13.13 | - | ro, enum | 0 | 870 | 2366h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = No connection | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Connected | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Timeout in I/O connection | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Duplicate IP | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Status | - Communicat | ion - Modbus TCF | D | | | | |
| P0097 | Modbus TCP Program Status | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 97 | 2061h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 - Madhua TCD Cliant Franklad | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Modbus TCP Client Enabled | | | | | | | |
| Dagge | MDTOD O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 1 = Modbus TCP Client Disabled | | | | | 00501 | | |
| P0860 | MBTCP - Communication Status | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 860 | 235Ch | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = No connection | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Connected | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Timeout Error | | | | | | | |
| P0861 | MBTCP - Received Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 861 | 235Dh | 0 | 0 |
| P0862 | MBTCP - Transmitted Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 862 | 235Eh | 0 | 0 |
| P0863 | MBTCP - Active Connections | 0 to 4 | - | ro, 8bit | 0 | 863 | 235Fh | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product - Sta | atus - Commun | ication - MQTT | | | • | | - |
| P0841 | MQTT - Status | | T - | ro, enum | 0 | 841 | 2349h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = No Connection | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Connected (Pub) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Connected (Pub/Sub) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Connection fail | | | | | | | |
| P0842 | Last Public. MQTT | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, date and time epoch | 0 | 842 | 234Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product - Sta | atus - Commun | ication - SNTP | | | | | |
| P0778 | SNTP - Status | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 778 | 230Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | O to other | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = No Connection | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = Connected | | | | | | | |
| P0780 | SNTP - Last Update | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, date and time epoch | 0 | 780 | 230Ch | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product - St | atus - Commur | ication - CAN | | | | | |
| P0605 | CAN - Controller Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Auto-baud 2 = CAN Active 3 = Warning 4 = Passive Error 5 = Bus Off | - | ro, enum | 0 | 605 | 225Dh | 0 | 0 |
| P0606 | CAN - CAN RX Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 606 | 225Eh | 0 | 0 |
| P0607 | CAN - CAN TX Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 607 | 225Fh | 0 | 0 |
| P0608 | CAN - Bus Off Counter | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 608 | 2260h | 0 | 0 |
| P0609 | CAN - Lost Telegrams | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 609 | 2261h | 0 | 0 |
| P0610 | CAN - CANopen Communication Status CAN - CANopen Node Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Not used 2 = Comm. Enabled 3 = Error Ctrl. Enab. 4 = Guarding Error 5 = Heartbeat Error | - | ro, enum | 0 | 610 | 2262h | 0 | 0 |
| PUGIT | CAN - CANopen Node Status | 0 = Inactive 1 = Initialization 2 = Stopped 3 = Operational 4 = PreOperational | - | ro, enum | U | 611 | 220311 | U | Ü |
| | I and the second | Prod | duct - Status - I | · | | | | | |
| P0900 | Digital Inputs (DIs) | Bit 0 = DI01 Bit 1 = DI02 Bit 2 = DI03 Bit 3 = DI04 Bit 4 = DI05 Bit 5 = DI06 Bit 6 = DI07 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 900 | 2384h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| P0950 | Counter Value - 1 4 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 950 | 23B6h | 0 4 | 1 |
| P0970 | Counter Direction - 1 4 | 0 = Count up | - | ro, enum | 0 | 970 | 23CAh | 0 4 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Countdown | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - | Status - Errors | and Faults | | | | | |
| P0100 | Last 5 faults - 1 5 | 0 = NO ERROR 1 = RS485 TIMEOUT 2 3 = RESERVED 4 = CAN BUS OFF 5 = RESERVED 6 = CAN INITIALIZATION ERROR 7 = CAN ENABLE ERROR 8 = CANOPEN NODE GUARD ERROR 9 = CANOPEN HEARTBEAT ERROR 10 = HW WATCHDOG 11 13 = INTERNAL ERROR 14 = RETENTIVE MEMORY 15 = FLASH MEMORY 50% 16 = FLASH MEMORY 100% 17 = NUMBER OF ACCESSORIES EXCEEDED 18 = INTRABUS ADDRESSING ERROR | - | ro, enum | 0 | 100 | 2064h | 0 5 | 0 |
| | | 19 = INTRABUS IDENTIFICATION ERROR 20 = INTERNAL ERROR 21 = SLOT 1 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 22 = SLOT 2 IDENTIFICATION ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 = SLOT 3 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 24 = SLOT 4 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 25 = SLOT 5 IDENTIFICATION ERROR | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 26 = SLOT 6 IDENTIFICATION | | | | | | | |
| | | ERROR 27 = SLOT 7 IDENTIFICATION | | | | | | | |
| | | ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 = SLOT 8 IDENTIFICATION ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 30 = INTERNAL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS | | | | | | | |
| | | 39 40 = INTERNAL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 41 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 42 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 43 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 44 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 45 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 46 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 47 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 49 50 = INTERNAL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 51 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |

| 1 | Ĺ | | |
|---|----|----|--|
| (| | | |
| • | | | |
| (| Ţ | 7 | |
| 1 | 3 | T | |
| - | | _ | |
| į | 7 | U | |
| İ | ٦ | П | |
| | ٦ | ij | |
| I | Ī | Ī | |
| ì | 7 | Ū | |
| İ | Ī | Ī | |
| • | 2 | 7 | |
| 4 | _ | | |
| (| Ç | 7 | |
| I | ٦ | Π | |
| 1 | ٠, | n | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 52 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 53 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 54 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 55 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 56 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 57 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 58 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 58 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR 59 70 = INTERNAL ERROR 71 = EXTERNAL FLASH 72 = TIMEOUT MBTCP 73 = TIMEOUT SNTP 74 = LOW BATTERY 75 = SCANNER IN IDLE 76 = ETHERNET IP OFFLINE 77 = PROGRAM WATCHDOG | | | | | | | |
| P0105 | Last 5 Alarms - 1 5 | 0 = NO ERROR 1 = RS485 TIMEOUT 2 3 = RESERVED 4 = CAN BUS OFF 5 = RESERVED 6 = CAN INITIALIZATION ERROR 7 = CAN ENABLE ERROR 8 = CANOPEN NODE GUARD ERROR 9 = CANOPEN HEARTBEAT ERROR 10 = HW WATCHDOG 11 13 = INTERNAL ERROR 14 = RETENTIVE MEMORY 15 = FLASH MEMORY 50% 16 = FLASH MEMORY 100% 17 = NUMBER OF ACCESSORIES EXCEEDED | - | ro, enum | 0 | 105 | 2069h | 0 5 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Parameter | Description | Range of values 18 = INTRABUS ADDRESSING ERROR 19 = INTRABUS IDENTIFICATION ERROR 20 = INTERNAL ERROR 21 = SLOT 1 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 22 = SLOT 2 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 23 = SLOT 3 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 24 = SLOT 4 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 25 = SLOT 5 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 26 = SLOT 6 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 27 = SLOT 7 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 28 = SLOT 8 IDENTIFICATION ERROR 29 30 = INTERNAL ERROR 31 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 32 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 33 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS TIMEOUT | Factory setting | Properties | | | | | |
| | | 34 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 35 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 36 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 37 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 38 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS TIMEOUT 39 40 = INTERNAL ERROR 41 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS CRC ERROR 42 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 43 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS CRC | | | | Address | | | |
| | | ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 44 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS CRC | | | | | | | |
| | | ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 45 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 46 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 47 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS CRC | | | | | | | |
| | | 48 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS CRC ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 49 50 = INTERNAL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 51 = SLOT 1 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 52 = SLOT 2 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 53 = SLOT 3 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 54 = SLOT 4 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 55 = SLOT 5 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 56 = SLOT 6 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 57 = SLOT 7 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 58 = SLOT 8 INTRABUS COMMAND ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 59 70 = INTERNAL ERROR | | | | | | | |
| | | 71 = EXTERNAL FLASH | | | | | | | |
| | | 72 = TIMEOUT MBTCP | | | | | | | |
| | | 73 = TIMEOUT SNTP | | | | | | | |
| | | 74 = LOW BATTERY | | | | | | | |
| | | 75 = SCANNER IN IDLE | | | | | | | |
| | | 76 = ETHERNET IP OFFLINE | | | | | | | |
| | | 77 = PROGRAM WATCHDOG | ct - Status - Pr | rogram | | | | | |
| P0099 | Program Status | Produ | ci - Status - Pr | ro, enum | 0 | 99 | 2063h | 0 | 0 |
| F0033 | i Togram Status | | _ | 10, enum | | 39 | 200311 | | |
| | | 0 = Stopped | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Running | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = No program | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 3 = Invalid | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Installing | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Status | - Program - C | ounter/Scan Cycle | € | | | | |
| P0700 | Counter 100us | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 700 | 22BCh | 0 | 1 |
| P0702 | Scan Cycle | 0.0 to 6553.5 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 1 | 702 | 22BEh | 0 | 1 |
| P0703 | Minimum Scan Cycle | 0.0 to 6553.5 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 1 | 703 | 22BFh | 0 | 0 |
| P0704 | Maximum Scan Cycle | 0.0 to 6553.5 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 1 | 704 | 22C0h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Produ | ıct - Status - W | atchdog | | | | | |
| P0050 | System watchdog: Code | 0 to 65535 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 50 | 2032h | 0 | 0 |
| P0052 | Watchdog - Data - 1 17 | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 52 | 2034h | 0 17 | 0 |
| P0086 | Watchdog - Date/Time | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, date and time epoch | 0 | 86 | 2056h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product | - Status - Date | and time | | | | | |
| P0192 | Date/Hour | 0 to 4294967295 | - | ro, date and time epoch | 0 | 192 | 20C0h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Pro | duct - Configu | ration | | | | | |
| | | | onfiguration - C | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Configuration - | - | | on Errore | | | | |
| P0624 | Action for Communication Error | Troduct - Cornigaration - | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 624 | 2270h | 0 | 0 |
| F0024 | Action for Communication Error | | | I w, enum | 0 | 024 | 227011 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Fault | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Configu | ıration - Comm | unication - I/O Da | ta | | | | _ |
| P0873 | Readings Quantity | 1 to 50 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 873 | 2369h | 0 | 0 |
| P15000 | Read Word - 1 50 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 15000 | 5A98h | 0 50 | 0 |
| P0875 | Writings Quantity | 1 to 50 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 875 | 236Bh | 0 | 0 |
| P15250 | Write Word - 1 50 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 15250 | 5B92h | 0 50 | 0 |
| P0618 | Termination resistor | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 618 | 226Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Not connected 1 = Connected | | | | | | | |
| P0624 | Action for Communication Error | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 624 | 2270h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Fault | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Configu | ıration - Comm | unication - Ethern | et | | | | |
| P0798 | ETH - Enable protocols | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 798 | 231Eh | 0 | 0 |
| | | Bit 0 = Web Server | | | | | | | |
| P0850 | ETH - IP Address Settings | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 850 | 2352h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = Static IP | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = DHCP | | | | | | | |
| P0852 | ETH - IP Address | 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 | 192:168:1:10 | | 0 | 852 | 2354h | 0 | 0 |
| P0852 P0855 | ETH - Network Mask | 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 0 = Not used 1 = 128.0.0.0 2 = 192.0.0.0 3 = 224.0.0.0 4 = 240.0.0 5 = 248.0.0.0 6 = 252.0.0.0 7 = 254.0.0.0 8 = 255.128.0.0 10 = 255.128.0.0 11 = 255.224.0.0 12 = 255.244.0.0 13 = 255.248.0.0 14 = 255.252.0.0 15 = 255.255.0.0 17 = 255.255.128.0 18 = 255.255.128.0 19 = 255.255.250.0 21 = 255.255.250.0 22 = 255.255.255.250.0 23 = 255.255.255.0 25 = 255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.255.128 26 = 255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255.255 | 192:168:1:10 | rw, ip addr rw, enum | 0 | 852 855 | 2354h 2357h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 28 = 255.255.255.240 29 = 255.255.255.248 30 = 255.255.255.252 | | | | | | | |
| P0856 | ETH - Gateway | 31 = 255.255.255.254 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 | 0:0:0:0 | rw, ip addr | 0 | 856 | 2358h | 0 | 0 |
| P0890 | ETH - Galeway | 0.0.0.0 to 233.233.233.233 | 9 | rw, ip addi | 0 | 890 | 237Ah | 0 | 0 |
| . 0000 | Z monass control | Bit 0 = Auto Negotiate Link | | .w, 1001t | | | 201711 | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 1 = Speed Link | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Forced Duplex Link | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Configur | ation - Commur | nication - EtherNe | et/IP | | | | |
| P0871 | EIP - I/O instances | | 10 | rw, enum | 0 | 871 | 2367h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 9 = Not used | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 = 102/152 Config I/O data | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | 1 | Product - Configura | | | | | | | |
| P0096 | Modbus TCP Program Command | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 96 | 2060h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Enable Modbus TCP Client | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Disabls Modbus TCP Client | | | | | | | |
| P0864 | MBTCP - Connection Timeout | 0 to 65535 s | 65 s | rw, 16bit | 0 | 864 | 2360h | 0 | 0 |
| P0865 | MBTCP - TCP Port | 0 to 65535 | 502 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 865 | 2361h | 0 | 0 |
| P0868 | MBTCP - Timeout | 0.0 to 999.0 s | 0.0 s | rw, 16bit | 1 1 | 868 | 2364h | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 1 | | nunication - MQT | | 1 000 | 200 | | 1 |
| P0844 | MQTT - Enable/Disable | | 1 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 844 | 234Ch | 0 | T 0 |
| 1 0044 | MQ11 Enable/Bloable | | ' | I w, chair | | 044 | 204011 | | |
| | | 0 = Disable | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Enable | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Enable only publish | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - Config | guration - Comr | nunication - SNTF | 5 | | | · | |
| P0770 | SNTP - Server 1 | 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 | 0:0:0:0 | rw, ip addr | 0 | 770 | 2302h | 0 | 0 |
| P0774 | SNTP - Server 2 | 0:0:0:0 to 255:255:255 | 0:0:0:0 | rw, ip addr | 0 | 774 | 2306h | 0 | 0 |
| P0779 | SNTP - Update Interval | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 779 | 230Bh | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product - Confi | guration - Com | munication - CAN | l | | | | |
| P0600 | CAN - Address | 1 to 127 | 2 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 600 | 2258h | 0 | 0 |
| P0601 | CAN - Baud Rate | ĺ | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 601 | 2259h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = 1 Mbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = 800 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 500 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = 250 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 125 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = 100 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 50 Kbit/s | | | | | | | |
| Danas | OAN BU OF B | 7 = 20 Kbit/s | 1 | | | | 0054 | | |
| P0602 | CAN - Bus Off Reset | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 602 | 225Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Manual | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Automatic | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P0618 | Termination resistor | 0 = Not connected | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 618 | 226Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | 1 = Connected | | | | | | | |
| P0624 | Action for Communication Error | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 624 | 2270h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Alarm 1 = Fault | | | | | | | |
| | | I . | onfiguration - Ir | nputs / Outputs | | | | | |
| P0902 | Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 902 | 2386h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 Bit 1 = DO02 Bit 2 = DO03 Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| P0904 | Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 904 | 2388h | 0 | 0 |
| P0906 | Digital Outputs Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 906 | 238Ah | 0 | 0 |
| P0908 | Update I/Os in stop | Bit 0 = Select | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 908 | 238Ch | 0 | 0 |
| P0909 | Output behavior in stop | 0 = Force outputs to the default value 1 = Keep the actual values | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 909 | 238Dh | 0 | 0 |
| P0918 | Enable step-motor control | Bit 0 = Step-motor 1 Bit 1 = Step-motor 2 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 918 | 2396h | 0 | 0 |
| P0919 | Step-motor - Reverses direction | Bit 0 = Step-motor 1 Bit 1 = Step-motor 2 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 919 | 2397h | 0 | 0 |
| P0940 | Counter 1 / DI1 - DI2 | 0 = Digital Inputs 1 = Quadrature 2 = Pulse and Direction 3 = Counter and digital input | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 940 | 23ACh | 0 | 0 |
| P0941 | Counter 2 / DI3 - DI4 | 0 = Digital Inputs | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 941 | 23ADh | 0 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Quadrature | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Pulse and Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Counter and digital input | | | | | | | |
| P0942 | Counter 3 / DI5 - DI6 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 942 | 23AEh | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 - Digital Imputa | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Digital Inputs 1 = Quadrature | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Pulse and Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Counter and digital input | | | | | | | |
| P0943 | Counter 4 / DI7 - DI8 | 5 - Counter and digital input | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 943 | 23AFh | 0 | 0 |
| F0943 | Codifier 4 / DI7 - DI8 | | 0 | I w, enam | 0 | 943 | ZJAFII | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Digital Inputs | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Quadrature | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Pulse and Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Counter and digital input | | | | | | | |
| P0948 | Counter - Reverse direction | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 948 | 23B4h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = Counter 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Counter 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Counter 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Counter 4 | | | | | | | |
| P0979 | Resets Counter | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 979 | 23D3h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Bit 0 = Counter 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Counter 2 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Counter 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Counter 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | t - Configuratio | l n - Flash | | | | | |
| P0204 | Load parameters | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 204 | 20CCh | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = External Flash Memory | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Save Parameters to Flash | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = It loads Parameters from Flash | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Restart product | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = It loads Factory Settings | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = It Resets the Expansions | | | | | | | |
| | | Product - 0 | Configuration - | Clear Errors | | | | | |
| P0200 | Clear Errors | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 200 | 20C8h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Product - C | onfiguration - D | | | | | | |
| P0194 | Set Date/Time | 0 to 4294967295 | 1704070861 | rw, date and time epoch | 0 | 194 | 20C2h | 0 | 0 |

| |) | |
|----------|----------|--|
| C | | |
| Ç | 5 | |
| 7 | \ | |
| 7 | Ū | |
| П | П | |
| ٦ | Π | |
| П | П | |
| 7 | U | |
| П | П | |
| 4 | = | |
| <u>Ç</u> | ? | |
| Ţ | Ū | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P0196 | Time Zone | | 24 | rw, enum | 0 | 196 | 20C4h | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 1170 40 00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = UTC-12:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = UTC-11:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = UTC-11:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = UTC-10:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = UTC-10:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = UTC-09:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = UTC-09:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 = UTC-08:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 = UTC-08:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 = UTC-07:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 = UTC-07:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 = UTC-06:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 = UTC-06:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 = UTC-05:30 | | | | | | | |
| | 14 = UTC-05:00 | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 = UTC-04:30 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 = UTC-04:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 = UTC-03:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 = UTC-03:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 = UTC-02:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 = UTC-02:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 = UTC-01:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 = UTC-01:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 = UTC-00:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 = UTC+00:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 = UTC+00:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 = UTC+01:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 = UTC+01:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 = UTC+02:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 = UTC+02:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 = UTC+03:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 31 = UTC+03:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 32 = UTC+04:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 = UTC+04:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 = UTC+05:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 = UTC+05:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 = UTC+06:00 | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 = UTC+06:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 38 = UTC+07:00 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 39 = UTC+07:30 40 = UTC+08:00 41 = UTC+09:30 42 = UTC+09:30 43 = UTC+10:00 45 = UTC+10:30 46 = UTC+11:00 47 = UTC+11:30 48 = UTC+12:00 49 = UTC+12:30 50 = UTC+13:00 51 = UTC+13:30 | | | | | | | |
| | | 52 = UTC+14:00 | | | | | | | |
| P0190 | Disable RTC | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 190 | 20BEh | 0 | 0 |
| | | Bit 0 = Select | Product - Use | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| P0800 | User Parameter - 1 20 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 800 | 2320h | 0 20 | 1 |
| | | 1 | - Digital Input/ | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Digital Inp | out/Output - Dig | | • | | | | |
| P1102 | Slot 1 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1102 | 244Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 Bit 1 = DO02 Bit 2 = DO03 Bit 3 = DO04 Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 Bit 16 = DO17 Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | I . | nput/Output - D | i Digital Inputs (DIs) | | I | | | |
| P1100 | Slot 1 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1100 | 244Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | al Input/Output | - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1104 | Slot 1 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1104 | 2450h | 0 | 0 |
| P1106 | Slot 1 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1106 | 2452h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog In | nput (AI, TH, RI | TD) - Configuratio | n | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P3135 | Slot 1 - Active Analog Input | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3135 | 2C3Fh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | Channel - 1 7 | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: | | | | | | | |
| | | Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (Al, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | |
| P3142 | Slot 1 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3142 | 2C46h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | onfiguration - Chai | nnel Unit | | | | |
| P3149 | Slot 1 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3149 | 2C4Dh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | | | | L | | |
| P3156 | Slot 1 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3156 | 2C54h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, | TH BTD) Co | nfiguration Char | anal filtar | | | | |
| D2462 | Clat 4 Filter of the Angles Innet | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, | | 1 | | 0400 | 005Ph | 0 7 | Ι ο |
| P3163 | Slot 1 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3163 | 2C5Bh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (Al, | TH RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nel Gain | | | | |
| P3170 | Slot 1 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3170 | 2C62h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | Onamici - 1 1 | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, | TH DTD) Cor | figuration Chan | nol Offcot | | | | |
| | | Slot I - Allalog Input (Al, | 111, KID) - COI | iliguration - Chan | nei Oliset | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P3178 | Slot 1 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3178 | 2C6Ah | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | atus - 16-Bit Ana | log Input | | | | |
| P3100 | Slot 1 - 16-bit analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3100 | 2C1Ch | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Input (AI, 7 | TH, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Char | nnel Status | | | | |
| P3107 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3107 | 2C23h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | Slo | ot 1 - Analog O | ıtput | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - An | alog Output - C | onfiguration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Mod | de | | | | |
| P5108 | Slot 1 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5108 | 33F4h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Valu | ie | | | | |
| P5116 | Slot 1 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5116 | 33FCh | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Ou | tput - Configura | ation - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5132 | Slot 1 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5132 | 340Ch | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog Out | put - Configura | tion - Channel Of | fset | | | | |
| P5140 | Slot 1 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5140 | 3414h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog O | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valı | re | | | | |
| P5100 | Slot 1 - 16-Bit Analog Output - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5100 | 33ECh | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | Slot | 1 - Analog inpu | t (SG) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Anal | og input (SG) - | Configuration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (| (SG) - Configur | ation - Channel E | nable | | | | |
| P7118 | Slot 1 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 7118 | 3BCEh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | · | Slot 1 - Analog input | t (SG) - Config | uration - Channel | Unit | | | | <u>'</u> |
| P7120 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7120 | 3BD0h | 0 2 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = g | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = kg | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input | 1 / | | | | | 1 | |
| P7122 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7122 | 3BD2h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input | | | Gain | | | | |
| P7124 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7124 | 3BD4h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Offset | | | | |
| P7126 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7126 | 3BD6h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Fu | ll Scale | | | | |
| P7130 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7130 | 3BDAh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Se | nsitivity | | | | |
| P7132 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7132 | 3BDCh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Samp | oling Rate | | | | |
| P7134 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7134 | 3BDEh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration - | - Maximum Chanr | nel Variation | | | | |
| P7136 | Slot 1 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7136 | 3BE0h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (SG) - Conf | iguration - Disc | ard Maximum and | d Minimum Va | lue | | | |
| P7140 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7140 | 3BE4h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | | Constant | | | | |
| P7142 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7142 | 3BE6h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Varia | ition Step | | | | |
| P7144 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7144 | 3BE8h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |
| | | | nalog input (So | • | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (| SG) - Status - \ | Weight (g, kg, t) 1 | 6 Bits | | | | |
| P7100 | Slot 1 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7100 | 3BBCh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (| SG) - Status - \ | Weight (g, kg, t) 3 | 2 Bits | | | | |
| P7102 | Slot 1 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7102 | 3BBEh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 1 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - S0 | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7106 | Slot 1 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7106 | 3BC2h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | | Starter manage | | | | | | |
| | | | ter manager (S | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 1 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | | mation | | | | |
| P1100 | Slot 1 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1100 | 244Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Di02 Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| I | I | 1 | I | I | I | I | I | I | I |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9102 | Slot1 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9102 | 438Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 1 - Starter m | nanager (SCW) | - Status - Starter | S | | | | |
| P9110 | Slot1 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9110 | 4396h | 0 | 1 |
| P9111 | Slot1 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9111 | 4397h | 0 | 1 |
| P9112 | Slot1 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9112 | 4398h | 0 | 1 |
| P9113 | Slot1 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9113 | 4399h | 0 | 1 |
| P9114 | Slot1 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9114 | 439Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9115 | Slot1 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9115 | 439Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9116 | Slot1 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9116 | 439Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9117 | Slot1 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9117 | 439Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9118 | Slot1 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9118 | 439Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9119 | Slot1 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9119 | 439Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9120 | Slot1 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9120 | 43A0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9121 | Slot1 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9121 | 43A1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9122 | Slot1 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9122 | 43A2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9123 | Slot1 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9123 | 43A3h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9124 | Slot1 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9124 | 43A4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9125 | Slot1 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9125 | 43A5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9130 | Slot1 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9130 | 43AAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9132 | Slot1 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9132 | 43ACh | 0 | 1 |
| P9134 | Slot1 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9134 | 43AEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9136 | Slot1 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9136 | 43B0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9138 | Slot1 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9138 | 43B2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9140 | Slot1 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9140 | 43B4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9142 | Slot1 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9142 | 43B6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9144 | Slot1 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9144 | 43B8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9160 | Slot1 - P1 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9160 | 43C8h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9161 | Slot1 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9161 | 43C9h | 0 | 1 |
| P9162 | Slot1 - P2 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9162 | 43CAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9163 | Slot1 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9163 | 43CBh | 0 | 1 |
| P9164 | Slot1 - P3 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9164 | 43CCh | 0 | 1 |
| P9165 | Slot1 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9165 | 43CDh | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9166 | Slot1 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9166 | 43CEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9167 | Slot1 - P4 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9167 | 43CFh | 0 | 1 |
| | Litera | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Slot 1 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and A | \larms | | | | |
| P9170 | Slot1 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9170 | 43D2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| P9171 | Clatt DO Last Francis | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0474 | 42D2k | | 1 |
| P91/1 | Slot1 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9171 | 43D3h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9172 | Slot1 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9172 | 43D4h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9173 | Slot1 - P4 - Last Error | in the state of th | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9173 | 43D5h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 0 - NO EIIOI | 1 | | | I | I | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| 2017 | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0.175 | 40071 | | |
| P9175 | Slot1 - P1 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9175 | 43D7h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9176 | Slot1 - P2 - Last Alarm | o or or or or or or or or or or or or or | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9176 | 43D8h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | . 5, 5, 10, 11 | | | | | ' |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9177 | Slot1 - P3 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9177 | 43D9h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | 100.11 | | |
| P9178 | Slot1 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9178 | 43DAh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| | | · | r manager (SCM | │ V) - Configurations | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 20100 | | Slot 1 - Starter mai | | - | | 1 0400 | 1000 | Ι . | |
| P9180 | Slot1 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9180 | 43DCh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9181 | Slot1 - P2 - Operation Mode | i – Halispaielli | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9181 | 43DDh | 0 | 1 |
| . 5101 | Sisti 1 2 - Operation Mode | | | 1 44, ODIC | | | 400011 | " | ' |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9182 | Slot1 - P3 - Operation Mode | · | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9182 | 43DEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9183 | Slot1 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9183 | 43DFh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9185 | Slot1 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9185 | 43E1h | 0 | 1 1 |
| P9186 | Slot1 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9186 | 43E2h | 0 | 1 1 |
| P9187 | Slot1 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9187 | 43E3h | 0 | 1 |
| P9188 | Slot1 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9188 | 43E4h | 0 | 1 1 |
| P9103 | Slot1 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9103 | 438Fh | 0 | 0 |
| | - Cott. Lactory Hoods | Slot 1 - Starter mana | 1 - | 1 ' | 1 - | 1 0.00 | 100111 | | |
| P9150 | Slot1 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9150 | 43BEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9151 | Slot1 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9151 | 43BFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9152 | Slot1 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9152 | 43C0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9153 | Slot1 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9153 | 43C1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9154 | Slot1 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9154 | 43C2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9155 | Slot1 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9155 | 43C3h | 0 | 1 |
| P9156 | Slot1 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9156 | 43C4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9157 | Slot1 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9157 | 43C5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9158 | Slot1 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9158 | 43C6h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 1 - Starter manag | er (SCW) - Cor | nfigurations - Com | mands | | | | |
| P9190 | Slot1 - Direct Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9190 | 43E6h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9191 | Slot1 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9191 | 43E7h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9192 | Slot1 - Stop Command | Ī | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9192 | 43E8h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| P1102 | Slot 1 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1102 | 244Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | D: 0 - DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | I . | ? - Digital Input/ | Output | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Digital Inp | out/Output - Dig | | | | | | |
| P1202 | Slot 2 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1202 | 24B2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | I | Bit 4 = DO05 | I | l | I | l | l | l | l |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| D1000 | L 01 1 0 Di ii 1 1 1 (DI) | Slot 2 - Digital Ir | 1 | igital Inputs (DIs) | | 1,000 | 0.4001 | | 4 |
| P1200 | Slot 2 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1200 | 24B0h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | Address | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = Di23 | | | | | | | |
| | | | l Il Input/Output · | L - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1204 | Slot 2 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1204 | 24B4h | 0 | 0 |
| P1206 | Slot 2 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1206 | 24B6h | 0 | 0 |
| | | | nalog Input (Al | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog In | - , , | • | n | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, 7 | | , , | | | | | |
| P3235 | Slot 2 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3235 | 2CA3h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: | | | | | | | |
| | | Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC | | | | | | | |
| | | / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (Al, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | |
| P3242 | Slot 2 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3242 | 2CAAh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Cha | | | | | |
| P3249 | Slot 2 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3249 | 2CB1h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| 20050 | 10110 | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | | | | | 00001 | 0 7 | |
| P3256 | Slot 2 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3256 | 2CB8h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Cha | nnel filter | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P3263 | Slot 2 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | 0 = No Filter | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3263 | 2CBFh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Gain | | | | |
| P3270 | Slot 2 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3270 | 2CC6h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Chan | nel Offset | | | | |
| P3278 | Slot 2 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3278 | 2CCEh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | atus - 16-Bit Anal | log Input | | | | |
| P3200 | Slot 2 - 16-bit analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3200 | 2C80h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Input (AI, T | ΓH, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Chan | nel Status | | | | |
| P3207 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3207 | 2C87h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | | ot 2 - Analog Ou | | | | | | |
| | | | alog Output - C | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog O | utput - Configu | | le | | | | |
| P5208 | Slot 2 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5208 | 3458h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog O | | | | | | | |
| P5216 | Slot 2 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5216 | 3460h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Out | tput - Configura | tion - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5232 | Slot 2 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5232 | 3470h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog Out | put - Configura | | fset | | | | |
| P5240 | Slot 2 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5240 | 3478h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog O | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valu | ie | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P5200 | Slot 2 - 16-Bit Analog Output - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5200 | 3450h | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | Slot 2 | 2 - Analog inpu | it (SG) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analo | og input (SG) - | Configuration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (| SG) - Configur | ation - Channel E | nable | | | | |
| P7218 | Slot 2 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 7218 | 3C32h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | uration - Channel | Unit | | | | |
| P7220 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7220 | 3C34h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = g 1 = kg 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | uration - Channel | filter | | | | |
| P7222 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7222 | 3C36h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter 1 = Average of 2 Values 2 = Average of 4 Values 3 = Average of 8 Values 4 = Average of 16 Values 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ıration - Channel | Gain | | | | |
| P7224 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7224 | 3C38h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Offset | | | | |
| P7226 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7226 | 3C3Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (S | | | | | | | |
| P7230 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7230 | 3C3Eh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (S | | | | | | | |
| P7232 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7232 | 3C40h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (SG) | | | - | | 1 | | |
| P7234 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7234 | 3C42h | 0 2 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (SG) - | | | | | | | |
| P7236 | Slot 2 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7236 | 3C44h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (SG) - Conf | iguration - Disc | ard Maximum an | | | | | |
| P7240 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7240 | 3C48h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | ion - Filter Time C | Constant | | | | |
| P7242 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7242 | 3C4Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuration | n - Channel Varia | ation Step | | | | |
| P7244 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7244 | 3C4Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | 1 1 1 1 | 0) 01 1 | | | | | |
| | | | nalog input (So | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | | 1 | _ | | | | |
| P7200 | Slot 2 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7200 | 3C20h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7202 | Slot 2 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7202 | 3C22h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 2 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - So | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7206 | Slot 2 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7206 | 3C26h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - | Starter manag | er (SCW) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Star | ter manager (S | SCW) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Starter manage | | , | mation | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | us - Product Infor | mation | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P1200 | Slot 2 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1200 | 24B0h | 0 | 1 |
| | | D# 0 - DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9202 | Slot2 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9202 | 43F2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | anager (SCW) | - Status - Starters | | | | | |
| P9210 | Slot2 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9210 | 43FAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9211 | Slot2 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9211 | 43FBh | 0 | 1 |
| P9212 | Slot2 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9212 | 43FCh | 0 | 1 |
| P9213 | Slot2 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9213 | 43FDh | 0 | 1 |
| P9214 | Slot2 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9214 | 43FEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9215 | Slot2 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9215 | 43FFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9216 | Slot2 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9216 | 4400h | 0 | 1 |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9263 | Slot2 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9263 | 442Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| D0004 | Oleto Do Oteter Otestes | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | 0004 | 4.4001- | | |
| P9264 | Slot2 - P3 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9264 | 4430h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9265 | Slot2 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9265 | 4431h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9266 | Slot2 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9266 | 4432h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9267 | Slot2 - P4 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9267 | 4433h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Starter mar | nager (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and A | | | | | |
| P9270 | Slot2 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9270 | 4436h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9271 | Slot2 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9271 | 4437h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9272 | Slot2 - P3 - Last Error | - Commission of the commission | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9272 | 4438h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9273 | Slot2 - P4 - Last Error | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9273 | 4439h | 0 | 1 |
| P9275 | Slot2 - P1 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9275 | 443Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9276 | Slot2 - P2 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9276 | 443Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9277 | Slot2 - P3 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9277 | 443Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9278 | Slot2 - P4 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9278 | 443Eh | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | - , | /) - Configurations | | | | | |
| | | Slot 2 - Starter mana | - , , | | | | | | |
| P9280 | Slot2 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9280 | 4440h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9281 | Slot2 - P2 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9281 | 4441h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9282 | Slot2 - P3 - Operation Mode | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9282 | 4442h | 0 | 1 |
| P9283 | Slot2 - P4 - Operation Mode | 0 = Starter | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9283 | 4443h | 0 | 1 |
| P9285 | Slot2 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 1 = Transparent 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9285 | 4445h | 0 | 1 |
| P9286 | Slot2 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9286 | 4446h | 0 | 1 |
| P9287 | Slot2 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9287 | 4447h | 0 | 1 |
| P9288 | Slot2 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9288 | 4448h | 0 | 1 |
| P9203 | Slot2 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9203 | 43F3h | 0 | 1 |
| | , | Slot 2 - Starter manag | ger (SCW) - Co | 1 1 | unters | | | | |
| P9250 | Slot2 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9250 | 4422h | 0 | 1 |
| P9251 | Slot2 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9251 | 4423h | 0 | 1 |
| P9252 | Slot2 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9252 | 4424h | 0 | 1 |
| P9253 | Slot2 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9253 | 4425h | 0 | 1 |
| P9254 | Slot2 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9254 | 4426h | 0 | 1 |
| P9255 | Slot2 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9255 | 4427h | 0 | 1 |
| P9256 | Slot2 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9256 | 4428h | 0 | 1 |
| P9257 | Slot2 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9257 | 4429h | 0 | 1 |
| P9258 | Slot2 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9258 | 442Ah | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 2 - Starter manag | jer (SCW) - Cor | | nmands | | | | |
| P9290 | Slot2 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9290 | 444Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9291 | Slot2 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 0 - Starter 4 - Ioiward | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9291 | 444Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | Close Trovoros Startor Communia | | | 111, 1051 | | 0201 | 111511 | | |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| P9292 | Slot2 - Stop Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9292 | 444Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| P1202 | Clat 2 Digital Outputs (DOs) | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | | 20hit | | 4000 | 24B2h | 0 | 1 |
| P1202 | Slot 2 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1202 | 24B2n | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 - Digital Input | | ` | | | | |
| P1302 | Slot 3 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | Slot 3 - Digital In | iput/Output - Dig | gital Outputs (DOs rw, 32bit | s) 0 | 1302 | 2516h | 0 | 1 |
| F 1302 | Siot 3 - Digital Outputs (DOS) | | 0 | 1 W, 32bit | | 1302 | 231011 | 0 | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Digital | Input/Output - D | Digital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1300 | Slot 3 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1300 | 2514h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1304 | Slot 3 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1304 | 2518h | 0 | 0 |
| P1306 | Slot 3 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1306 | 251Ah | 0 | 0 |
| | | Slot 3 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog In | put (AI, TH, RT | D) - Configuration | n | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |
| P3335 | Slot 3 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3335 | 2D07h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | |
| P3342 | Slot 3 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3342 | 2D0Eh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (Al, | TH RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel I Init | | | | |
| | | Olot 3 - Allalog Iliput (Al, | 111, 1(10) - 00 | ingaration - Chai | IIICI OIIIL | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P3349 | Slot 3 - Analog Input Channel Unit | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3349 | 2D15h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | 1 - 1 7 | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | l uration - Channel | <u>I</u> Decimal Digit | | | | |
| P3356 | Slot 3 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3356 | 2D1Ch | 0 7 | 0 |
| | , maleg input channel 1 1 | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Cha | nnel filter | | | | |
| P3363 | Slot 3 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3363 | 2D23h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | | | | | |
| P3370 | Slot 3 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3370 | 2D2Ah | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, | | - | | | | | |
| P3378 | Slot 3 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3378 | 2D32h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | | | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | | | | | | |
| P3300 | Slot 3 - 16-bit analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3300 | 2CE4h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog Input (AI, 1 | TH, RTD) - Stat | | | | | | 1 . |
| P3307 | Slot 3 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3307 | 2CEBh | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | | ot 3 - Analog Οι | • | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - An | alog Output - C | onfiguration | | | | | |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Slot 3 - Analog Channel Full Scale O to 65535 10000 rw, 16bit O 7330 3CA2h O 2 O | Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|--|-----------|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Siot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Channel Full Scale | | | Slot 3 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Offset | | | | |
| Slot 3 - Analog Channel Full Scale 10 to 65535 10000 rw, 16bit 0 7330 3CA2h 0 2 0 | P7326 | | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7326 | 3C9Eh | 0 2 | 0 |
| -12 | | | Slot 3 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Fu | II Scale | | | | |
| Sict 3 - Analog Channel Sampling Sensitivity - 1 2 | P7330 | | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7330 | 3CA2h | 0 2 | 0 |
| Sensitivity - 1 2 Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Channel Sampling Rate Slot 3 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) 4 = 26.83 SPS (296.92 ms) 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.92 ms) 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.9.22 ms) 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.9.22 ms) 7 = 1000000 7 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = 10 = | | | Slot 3 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Se | nsitivity | | | | |
| Slot 3 - Analog Channel Sampling California Slot 3 - Analog Channel Sampling California Slot 3 - Analog Channel Sampling California Slot 3 - Analog Channel Discard California Califor | P7332 | | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7332 | 3CA4h | 0 2 | 0 |
| Rate - 1 2 | | | Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Sam | oling Rate | | | | |
| Slot 3 - Analog Channel Discard 0 = Maintain 1 = Discard Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Filter Time Constant 0 Tw, enum 0 7340 3CACh 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | P7334 | Rate - 1 2 Slot 3 - Maximum Analog Channel | 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration - | Maximum Chanr | nel Variation | 7336 | | | |
| Value - 1 2 0 = Maintain 1 = Discard Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Filter Time Constant | D70.40 | Olat O. Analan Ohannal Bianani | Slot 3 - Analog Input (SG) - Confi | | | | | 0040 | | |
| Slot 3 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 | P7340 | | 1 = Discard | | | | 7340 | 3CACh | 0 2 | 0 |
| Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Channel Variation Step P7344 Slot 3 - Analog Channel Variation Step 0 rw, enum 0 7344 3CB0h 0 2 0 Step - 1 2 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Status | D7240 | Clat 2 Analas Channal Filter 4 | | | | | 7040 | 20454 | 0 0 | |
| Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Configuration - Channel Variation Step P7344 Slot 3 - Analog Channel Variation 0 rw, enum 0 7344 3CB0h 0 2 0 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Status | P7342 | | 0 10 65535 | 0 | rw, Tobit | 0 | 7342 | 3CAEN | 0 2 | 0 |
| P7344 Slot 3 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Status | | | Slot 3 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuration | n - Channel Varia | ition Step | | | | |
| 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) Slot 3 - Analog input (SG) - Status | P7344 | | | | 1 | | 7344 | 3CB0h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | nalog input (S | G) - Status | | | | | |
| olot o - Alialog input (OO) - Otatus - Weight (Q, kg, t) 10 bit | | | | | • | 16 Bit | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P7300 | Slot 3 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7300 | 3C84h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7302 | Slot 3 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7302 | 3C86h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 3 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - So | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7306 | Slot 3 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7306 | 3C8Ah | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - | Starter manag | er (SCW) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Star | ter manager (S | SCW) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Starter manage | - , | , | mation | | | | |
| P1300 | Slot 3 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1300 | 2514h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = Di21 Bit 21 = Di22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = Di23 | | | | | | | |
| P9302 | Slot3 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9302 | 4456h | 0 | 1 |
| . 5502 | Cloto of o femperature | 100 10 100 0 | | 10, 3001 | " | 1 0002 | 770011 | J 3 | L ' |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 3 - Starte | er manager (SCW) |) - Status - Startei | rs | | | | |
| P9310 | Slot3 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9310 | 445Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9311 | Slot3 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9311 | 445Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9312 | Slot3 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9312 | 4460h | 0 | 1 |
| P9313 | Slot3 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9313 | 4461h | 0 | 1 |
| P9314 | Slot3 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9314 | 4462h | 0 | 1 |
| P9315 | Slot3 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9315 | 4463h | 0 | 1 |
| P9316 | Slot3 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9316 | 4464h | 0 | 1 |
| P9317 | Slot3 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9317 | 4465h | 0 | 1 |
| P9318 | Slot3 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9318 | 4466h | 0 | 1 |
| P9319 | Slot3 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9319 | 4467h | 0 | 1 |
| P9320 | Slot3 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9320 | 4468h | 0 | 1 |
| P9321 | Slot3 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9321 | 4469h | 0 | 1 |
| P9322 | Slot3 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9322 | 446Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9323 | Slot3 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9323 | 446Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9324 | Slot3 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9324 | 446Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9325 | Slot3 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9325 | 446Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9330 | Slot3 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9330 | 4472h | 0 | 1 |
| P9332 | Slot3 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9332 | 4474h | 0 | 1 |
| P9334 | Slot3 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9334 | 4476h | 0 | 1 |
| P9336 | Slot3 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9336 | 4478h | 0 | 1 |
| P9338 | Slot3 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9338 | 447Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9340 | Slot3 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9340 | 447Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9342 | Slot3 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9342 | 447Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9344 | Slot3 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9344 | 4480h | 0 | 1 |
| P9360 | Slot3 - P1 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9360 | 4490h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9361 | Slot3 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | 4 - Energized con | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9361 | 4491h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | 1100 | | |
| P9362 | Slot3 - P2 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9362 | 4492h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9363 | Slot3 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9363 | 4493h | 0 | 1 |
| | Enois | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9364 | Slot3 - P3 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9364 | 4494h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9365 | Slot3 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9365 | 4495h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9366 | Slot3 - P4 Status - Starter | Bit 2 – Active Alaim | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9366 | 4496h | 0 | 1 |
| | l status status | | | 10, 0114111 | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| P9367 | Slot3 - P4 Status - Direction and | 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9367 | 4497h | 0 | 1 |
| 1 0001 | Errors | | | 10, 1001 | | | 770/11 | " | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9370 | Slot3 - P1 - Last Error | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9370 | 449Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9371 | Slot3 - P2 - Last Error | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9371 | 449Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9372 | Slot3 - P3 - Last Error | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9372 | 449Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9373 | Slot3 - P4 - Last Error | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil 3 = Contactor Opened 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9373 | 449Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9375 | Slot3 - P1 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9375 | 449Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9376 | Slot3 - P2 - Last Alarm | 0 = No Alarm 1 = Starter On | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9376 | 44A0h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9377 | Slot3 - P3 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9377 | 44A1h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9378 | Slot3 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9378 | 44A2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | (2.5) | | | | | | |
| | | | | /) - Configurations | | | | | |
| | | Slot 3 - Starter mana | ager (SCW) - C | onfigurations - Sta | arters | | | | |
| P9380 | Slot3 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9380 | 44A4h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9381 | Slot3 - P2 - Operation Mode | 1 - Halispaleili | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9381 | 44A5h | 0 | 1 |
| F 3301 | Oloto - 1 2 - Operation Mode | | 0 | I W, ODIL | 0 | 9301 | 44/311 | 0 | ' |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9382 | Slot3 - P3 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9382 | 44A6h | 0 | 1 |
| | ' | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9383 | Slot3 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9383 | 44A7h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9385 | Slot3 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9385 | 44A9h | 0 | 1 |
| P9386 | Slot3 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9386 | 44AAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9387 | Slot3 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9387 | 44ABh | 0 | 1 |
| P9388 | Slot3 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9388 | 44ACh | 0 | 1 |
| P9303 | Slot3 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9303 | 4457h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 3 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Co | onfigurations - Cou | unters | | | | |
| P9350 | Slot3 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9350 | 4486h | 0 | 1 |
| P9351 | Slot3 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9351 | 4487h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9352 | Slot3 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9352 | 4488h | 0 | 1 |
| P9353 | Slot3 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9353 | 4489h | 0 | 1 |
| P9354 | Slot3 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9354 | 448Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9355 | Slot3 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9355 | 448Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9356 | Slot3 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9356 | 448Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9357 | Slot3 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9357 | 448Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9358 | Slot3 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9358 | 448Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 3 - Starter manag | jer (SCW) - Cor | nfigurations - Com | ımands | | | | |
| P9390 | Slot3 - Forward Starter Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9390 | 44AEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9391 | Slot3 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9391 | 44AFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9392 | Slot3 - Stop Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9392 | 44B0h | 0 | 1 |
| P1302 | Slot 3 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | Bit 0 = DO01 Bit 1 = DO02 Bit 2 = DO03 Bit 3 = DO04 Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1302 | 2516h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - Digital Input/ | | , | | | | |
| D4400 | L 01 + 4 - B1 11 + 10 + 1 + 10 0) | Slot 4 - Digital Inp | | | | 1.100 | 05741 | | l 4 |
| P1402 | Slot 4 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1402 | 257Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Digital Ir | nput/Output - D | igital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1400 | Slot 4 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1400 | 2578h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Di03 Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | I . | I al Innut/Output | - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1404 | Slot 4 - Error Mode of the Digital | 0 to 4294967295 | | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1404 | 257Ch | 0 | 0 |
| | Outputs | | | , 0251 | | , | | | |
| P1406 | Slot 4 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1406 | 257Eh | 0 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog In | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |
| P3435 | Slot 4 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3435 | 2D6Bh | 0 7 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC | | | | | | | |
| | | / rtd: Active / th: Active with C3C / rtd: Active 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without | | | | | | | |
| | | CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | | nfiguration - Char | | | | | |
| P3442 | Slot 4 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3442 | 2D72h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | onfiguration - Cha | nnel Unit | | | | |
| P3449 | Slot 4 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3449 | 2D79h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | uration - Channel | Decimal Digit | | | | |
| P3456 | Slot 4 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3456 | 2D80h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | onfiguration - Char | nnel filter | | | | |
| P3463 | Slot 4 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3463 | 2D87h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | THE DED. | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| 20476 | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | | | | 0.470 | 0005: | | |
| P3470 | Slot 4 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3470 | 2D8Eh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Chan | nel Offset | | | | |
| P3478 | Slot 4 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3478 | 2D96h | 0 7 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 4 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | atus - 16-Bit Ana | log Input | | | | |
| P3400 | Slot 4 - 16-bit processed analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3400 | 2D48h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Input (AI, T | TH, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Char | nnel Status | | | | |
| P3407 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3407 | 2D4Fh | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | Slo | it 4 - Analog Οι | ıtput | | | | | |
| | | | alog Output - C | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Mod | de | | | | |
| P5408 | Slot 4 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5408 | 3520h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Valu | ie | | | | |
| P5416 | Slot 4 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5416 | 3528h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Out | tput - Configura | ation - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5432 | Slot 4 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5432 | 3538h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Out | put - Configura | tion - Channel Of | fset | | | | |
| P5440 | Slot 4 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5440 | 3540h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog Ou | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valı | ie | | | | |
| P5400 | Slot 4 - 16-Bit Analog Output - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5400 | 3518h | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | Slot | 4 - Analog inpu | t (SG) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Anal | og input (SG) - | Configuration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (| (SG) - Configur | ation - Channel E | nable | | | | |
| P7418 | Slot 4 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 7418 | 3CFAh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input | l t (SG) - Configu | ıration - Channel | Unit | | | | |
| P7420 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 | Olot 4 - Arialog Iripul | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7420 | 3CFCh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = g | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = kg 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | uration - Channel | <u> </u> filter | | | | |
| P7422 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7422 | 3CFEh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | uration - Channel | Gain | ı | | | |
| P7424 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7424 | 3D00h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Offset | | | | |
| P7426 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7426 | 3D02h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Fu | ll Scale | | | | |
| P7430 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7430 | 3D06h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Se | nsitivity | | | | |
| P7432 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7432 | 3D08h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (SG) | | | | | | | |
| P7434 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7434 | 3D0Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration - | - Maximum Chanr | nel Variation | | | | |
| P7436 | Slot 4 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7436 | 3D0Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (SG) - Confi | iguration - Disc | ard Maximum and | d Minimum Va | lue | | | |
| P7440 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7440 | 3D10h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory | Properties | Decimal | | CANopen | Sub- | PDO |
|-----------|---|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | setting | | Places | Communication Address | Index | Index | Mapping |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (SC | G) - Configurat | on - Filter Time C | onstant | | | | |
| P7442 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7442 | 3D12h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (SG) |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Varia | tion Step | | | | |
| P7444 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7444 | 3D14h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |
| | | | nalog input (St | G) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (| (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 16 Bit | | | | |
| P7400 | Slot 4 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7400 | 3CE8h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (| (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7402 | Slot 4 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7402 | 3CEAh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 4 - Analog input (So | G) - Status - Ar | nalog SG Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7406 | Slot 4 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7406 | 3CEEh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - | Starter manag | er (SCW) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Star | ter manager (S | CW) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | | mation | | | | |
| P1400 | Slot 4 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1400 | 2578h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = D111 | | | | | | | |
| I | I | 1 | I | I | ı | I | I | I | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9402 | Slot4 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9402 | 44BAh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 4 - Starter m | nanager (SCW) | - Status - Starter | S | | | | |
| P9410 | Slot4 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9410 | 44C2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9411 | Slot4 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9411 | 44C3h | 0 | 1 |
| P9412 | Slot4 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9412 | 44C4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9413 | Slot4 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9413 | 44C5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9414 | Slot4 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9414 | 44C6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9415 | Slot4 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9415 | 44C7h | 0 | 1 |
| P9416 | Slot4 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9416 | 44C8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9417 | Slot4 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9417 | 44C9h | 0 | 1 |
| P9418 | Slot4 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9418 | 44CAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9419 | Slot4 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9419 | 44CBh | 0 | 1 |
| P9420 | Slot4 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9420 | 44CCh | 0 | 1 |
| P9421 | Slot4 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9421 | 44CDh | 0 | 1 |
| P9422 | Slot4 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9422 | 44CEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9423 | Slot4 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9423 | 44CFh | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9424 | Slot4 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9424 | 44D0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9425 | Slot4 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9425 | 44D1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9430 | Slot4 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9430 | 44D6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9432 | Slot4 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9432 | 44D8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9434 | Slot4 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9434 | 44DAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9436 | Slot4 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9436 | 44DCh | 0 | 1 |
| P9438 | Slot4 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9438 | 44DEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9440 | Slot4 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9440 | 44E0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9442 | Slot4 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9442 | 44E2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9444 | Slot4 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9444 | 44E4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9460 | Slot4 - P1 Status - Starter | 4 00000 | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9460 | 44F4h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9461 | Slot4 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9461 | 44F5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9462 | Slot4 - P2 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9462 | 44F6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9463 | Slot4 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9463 | 44F7h | 0 | 1 |
| P9464 | Slot4 - P3 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9464 | 44F8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9465 | Slot4 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9465 | 44F9h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9466 | Slot4 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9466 | 44FAh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9467 | Slot4 - P4 Status - Direction and | 4 - Energized con | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9467 | 44FBh | 0 | 1 |
| | Errors | | | , | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Starter mar | nager (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and A | Alarms | | | | |
| P9470 | Slot4 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9470 | 44FEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| D0474 | Olate DO Last Famous | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0.474 | 44FFh | | 1 4 |
| P9471 | Slot4 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9471 | 44FFN | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9472 | Slot4 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9472 | 4500h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| D0.476 | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0.470 | 4504: | | |
| P9473 | Slot4 - P4 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9473 | 4501h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | I | U - NO EIIOI | | 1 | | I | I | I | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| D0.455 | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0.475 | 4500 | | |
| P9475 | Slot4 - P1 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9475 | 4503h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9476 | Slot4 - P2 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9476 | 4504h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9477 | Slot4 - P3 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9477 | 4505h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9478 | Slot4 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9478 | 4506h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| | | · | er manager (SCM | │ /) - Configurations | | | | | |
| | | Slot 4 - Starter ma | | | | | | | |
| P9480 | Slot4 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9480 | 4508h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9481 | Slot4 - P2 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9481 | 4509h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9482 | Slot4 - P3 - Operation Mode | · | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9482 | 450Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9483 | Slot4 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9483 | 450Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9485 | Slot4 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9485 | 450Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9486 | Slot4 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9486 | 450Eh | 0 | 1 1 |
| P9487 | Slot4 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9487 | 450Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9488 | Slot4 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9488 | 4510h | 0 | 1 1 |
| P9403 | Slot4 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9403 | 44BBh | 0 | 1 |
| | , | Slot 4 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Co | | unters | | | | |
| P9450 | Slot4 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9450 | 44EAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9451 | Slot4 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9451 | 44EBh | 0 | 1 |
| P9452 | Slot4 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9452 | 44ECh | 0 | 1 |
| P9453 | Slot4 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9453 | 44EDh | 0 | 1 |
| P9454 | Slot4 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9454 | 44EEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9455 | Slot4 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9455 | 44EFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9456 | Slot4 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9456 | 44F0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9457 | Slot4 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9457 | 44F1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9458 | Slot4 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9458 | 44F2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 4 - Starter manag | er (SCW) - Cor | ifigurations - Com | ımands | | | | |
| P9490 | Slot4 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9490 | 4512h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9491 | Slot4 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9491 | 4513h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9492 | Slot4 - Stop Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9492 | 4514h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| P1402 | Slot 4 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1402 | 257Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | - Digital Input/ | | , | | | | |
| P1502 | Slot E. Digital Outsute (DOs) | Slot 5 - Digital Inp | | | • | 1502 | 25DEh | 0 | 1 |
| P1502 | Slot 5 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1502 | ZODEN | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | igital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1500 | Slot 5 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | Siot 3 - Digital II | | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1500 | 25DCh | 0 | 1 |
| 1300 | Olot 3 - Digital Iliputs (Dis) | | - | 10, 32511 | " | 1300 | 230011 | " | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | ן סוג וס – טווש | | | | 1 | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1504 | Slot 5 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1504 | 25E0h | 0 | 0 |
| P1506 | Slot 5 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1506 | 25E2h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog In | put (AI, TH, R1 | D) - Configuratio | n | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, 7 | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |
| P3535 | Slot 5 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3535 | 2DCFh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: | | | | | | | |
| | | Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC | | | | | | | |
| | | / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | ı nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | |
| P3542 | Slot 5 - Analog Input Channel | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3542 | 2DD6h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | Type - 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: | | | | | | | |
| | | PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, | | | | T == 1 = | | | |
| P3549 | Slot 5 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3549 | 2DDDh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | | | | | : | | |
| P3556 | Slot 5 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3556 | 2DE4h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel filter | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P3563 | Slot 5 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | 0 = No Filter 1 = Average of 2 Values 2 = Average of 4 Values | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3563 | 2DEBh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, | TH DTD) Co | nfiguration Char | nal Cain | | | | |
| P3570 | Slot 5 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3570 | 2DF2h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Chan | nel Offset | | | | |
| P3578 | Slot 5 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3578 | 2DFAh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | atus - 16-Bit Anal | og Input | | | | |
| P3500 | Slot 5 - 16-bit processed analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3500 | 2DACh | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Input (AI, 7 | TH, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Chan | nel Status | | | | |
| P3507 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | O - ci. In active / the In active / who | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3507 | 2DB3h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: | | | | | | | |
| | | Active 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u>I</u> ot 5 - Analog Οι | l Itput | | | | | |
| | | | alog Output - C | · | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog O | - 1 | | e | | | | |
| P5508 | Slot 5 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5508 | 3584h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Valu | е | | | | |
| P5516 | Slot 5 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5516 | 358Ch | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Ou | tput - Configura | ation - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5532 | Slot 5 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5532 | 359Ch | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Out | put - Configura | tion - Channel Off | fset | | | | |
| P5540 | Slot 5 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5540 | 35A4h | 0 8 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 5 - Analog Oเ | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valu | ue | | | | |
| P5500 | Slot 5 - 16-Bit Analog Output - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5500 | 357Ch | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | Slot ! | 5 - Analog inpu | ıt (SG) | | | | | |
| | | | og input (SG) - | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (| SG) - Configur | ation - Channel E | nable | | | | |
| P7518 | Slot 5 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 7518 | 3D5Eh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Active Slot 5 - Analog input | (SC) Configu | uration Channel | Linit | | | | |
| P7520 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 | Slot 3 - Analog Input | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7520 | 3D60h | 0 2 | 0 |
| 1 7020 | 2 | | | I W, Criam | | 7020 | OBOOM | 0 2 | |
| | | 0 = g | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = kg 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel | filter | | | | |
| P7522 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 | Clot o 7 thatog input | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7522 | 3D62h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 N 5''' | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Filter 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input | | | | I === . | | | |
| P7524 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7524 | 3D64h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input | | | - | | | | |
| P7526 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7526 | 3D66h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Fu | II Scale | | | | |
| P7530 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7530 | 3D6Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Se | ensitivity | | | | |
| P7532 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7532 | 3D6Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (SG) | - Configuration | n - Channel Samı | pling Rate | | | | |
| P7534 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7534 | 3D6Eh | 0 2 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) Slot 5 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration | Maximum Chang | acl Variation | | | | |
| P7536 | Slot 5 - Maximum Analog Channel | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7536 | 3D70h | 0 2 | 0 |
| P7536 | Variation - 1 2 | | | | | | 307011 | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (SG) - Conf | - | | | | | | |
| P7540 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7540 | 3D74h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | on - Filter Time C | onstant | | | | |
| P7542 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7542 | 3D76h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Varia | tion Step | | | | |
| P7544 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7544 | 3D78h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | I Analog input (S0 | □ G) - Status | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input | | , | 16 Bit | | | | |
| P7500 | Slot 5 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7500 | 3D4Ch | 0 2 | 1 |
| | • | Slot 5 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7502 | Slot 5 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7502 | 3D4Eh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 5 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - Ar | nalog SG Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7506 | Slot 5 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7506 | 3D52h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | Starter manage | er (SCW) | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | ter manager (S | | | | | | |
| | | Olot 3 - Otal | tor manager (c | OTT) Claids | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 5 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | | mation | | | | |
| P1500 | Slot 5 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1500 | 25DCh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Dit o Diod | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9502 | Slot5 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | _ | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9502 | 451Eh | 0 | 1 |
| 1 0002 | Cloto Of O temperature | Slot 5 - Starter m | l anager (SCW) | 1 ' | 1 - | 1 0002 | 401211 | | 1 |
| P9510 | Slot5 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9510 | 4526h | 0 | 1 |
| P9511 | Slot5 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9511 | 4527h | 0 | 1 |
| P9512 | Slot5 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9512 | 4528h | 0 | 1 |
| P9513 | Slot5 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9513 | 4529h | 0 | 1 |
| P9514 | Slot5 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9514 | 452Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9515 | Slot5 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9515 | 452Bh | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9516 | Slot5 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9516 | 452Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9517 | Slot5 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9517 | 452Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9518 | Slot5 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9518 | 452Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9519 | Slot5 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9519 | 452Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9520 | Slot5 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9520 | 4530h | 0 | 1 |
| P9521 | Slot5 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9521 | 4531h | 0 | 1 |
| P9522 | Slot5 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9522 | 4532h | 0 | 1 |
| P9523 | Slot5 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9523 | 4533h | 0 | 1 |
| P9524 | Slot5 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9524 | 4534h | 0 | 1 |
| P9525 | Slot5 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9525 | 4535h | 0 | 1 |
| P9530 | Slot5 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9530 | 453Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9532 | Slot5 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9532 | 453Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9534 | Slot5 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9534 | 453Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9536 | Slot5 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9536 | 4540h | 0 | 1 |
| P9538 | Slot5 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9538 | 4542h | 0 | 1 |
| P9540 | Slot5 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9540 | 4544h | 0 | 1 |
| P9542 | Slot5 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9542 | 4546h | 0 | 1 |
| P9544 | Slot5 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9544 | 4548h | 0 | 1 |
| P9560 | Slot5 - P1 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9560 | 4558h | 0 | 1 |
| P9561 | Slot5 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9561 | 4559h | 0 | 1 |
| P9562 | Slot5 - P2 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9562 | 455Ah | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| DOFOO | Olate Do Otatas Bination and | 4 = Energized coil | | 401:4 | | 0500 | 45501 | | |
| P9563 | Slot5 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9563 | 455Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9564 | Slot5 - P3 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9564 | 455Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| P9565 | Slot5 - P3 Status - Direction and | 4 = Energized coil | <u> </u> | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9565 | 455Dh | 0 | 1 |
| r 9303 | Errors | | - | TO, TODIL | " | 3303 | +33011 | | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9566 | Slot5 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9566 | 455Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 0 01 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9567 | Slot5 - P4 Status - Direction and | 4 - Ellergized coll | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9567 | 455Fh | 0 | 1 |
| 1 0007 | Errors | | | 10, 1051 | | 0007 | 400111 | | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Starter man | ager (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and / | Alarms | | | | |
| P9570 | Slot5 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9570 | 4562h | 0 | 1 |
| | | O. No Ferror | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9571 | Slot5 - P2 - Last Error | Thong contactor | <u> </u> | ro, enum | 0 | 9571 | 4563h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9572 | Slot5 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9572 | 4564h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9573 | Slot5 - P4 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9573 | 4565h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| P9575 | Slot5 - P1 - Last Alarm | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | ro, enum | 0 | 9575 | 4567h | 0 | 1 |
| F 9575 | Sloto - FT - Last Alaim | | - | 10, enum | 0 | 9373 | 430711 | 0 | ' |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9576 | Slot5 - P2 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9576 | 4568h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9577 | Slot5 - P3 - Last Alarm | o or o evertemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9577 | 4569h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9578 | Slot5 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9578 | 456Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | 1 | | l | I | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Starter | manager (SCW | /) - Configurations | ; | | | | |
| | | Slot 5 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - C | onfigurations - Sta | arters | | | | |
| P9580 | Slot5 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9580 | 456Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9581 | Slot5 - P2 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9581 | 456Dh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9582 | Slot5 - P3 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9582 | 456Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9583 | Slot5 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9583 | 456Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9585 | Slot5 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9585 | 4571h | 0 | 1 |
| P9586 | Slot5 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9586 | 4572h | 0 | 1 |
| P9587 | Slot5 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9587 | 4573h | 0 | 1 |
| P9588 | Slot5 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9588 | 4574h | 0 | 1 |
| P9503 | Slot5 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9503 | 451Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 5 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Co | nfigurations - Cou | unters | | | | |
| P9550 | Slot5 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9550 | 454Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9551 | Slot5 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9551 | 454Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9552 | Slot5 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9552 | 4550h | 0 | 1 |
| P9553 | Slot5 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9553 | 4551h | 0 | 1 |
| P9554 | Slot5 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9554 | 4552h | 0 | 1 |
| P9555 | Slot5 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9555 | 4553h | 0 | 1 |
| P9556 | Slot5 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9556 | 4554h | 0 | 1 |
| P9557 | Slot5 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9557 | 4555h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9558 | Slot5 - Resets P4 C2 Operation | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9558 | 4556h | 0 | 1 |
| | Counter | Olat F. Otastas sassas | (00)4() | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| DOFOO | Clate Famusard Charles Comment | Slot 5 - Starter manag | | | | 0500 | 4570b | | |
| P9590 | Slot5 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9590 | 4576h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9591 | Slot5 - Reverse Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9591 | 4577h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| P9592 | Slot5 - Stop Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9592 | 4578h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| P1502 | Slot 5 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1502 | 25DEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6 - Digital Input | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Digital In | | | | | | | |
| P1602 | Slot 6 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1602 | 2642h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | nput/Output - D | । Digital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1600 | Slot 6 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1600 | 2640h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Digita | l Input/Output | - Configuration | | | <u>'</u> | | |
| P1604 | Slot 6 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1604 | 2644h | 0 | 0 |
| P1606 | Slot 6 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1606 | 2646h | 0 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog In | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |
| P3635 | Slot 6 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3635 | 2E33h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (Al, | TH RTD) - Co | l nfiguration - Char | nel Type | | | | |
| P3642 | Slot 6 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | Clot o 7 thang input (1 ti, | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3642 | 2E3Ah | 0 7 | 0 |
| | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: | | | | | | | |
| | | PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Cha | nnel Unit | | | | |
| P3649 | Slot 6 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3649 | 2E41h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | uration - Channel | Decimal Digit | | | | |
| P3656 | Slot 6 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3656 | 2E48h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, | | | | | | | |
| P3663 | Slot 6 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3663 | 2E4Fh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | TH DTD) Co | nfiguration Char | nal Cain | | | | |
| D2070 | Clat C. Cain of the Angle of Innext | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, | | | | 2070 | OFFCh | 0 7 | |
| P3670 | Slot 6 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3670 | 2E56h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, | | | | | | | |
| P3678 | Slot 6 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3678 | 2E5Eh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | atus - 16-Bit Anal | og Input | | | | |
| P3600 | Slot 6 - 16-bit processed analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3600 | 2E10h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog Input (AI, T | H, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Chan | nel Status | | | | |
| P3607 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3607 | 2E17h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | Slo | it 6 - Analog Οι | ıtput | | | | | |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | Address | | | 111 3 |
| P7624 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7624 | 3DC8h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel C | Offset | | | | |
| P7626 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7626 | 3DCAh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | tion - Channel Ful | Il Scale | | | | |
| P7630 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7630 | 3DCEh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (S | | ion - Channel Se | nsitivity | | | | |
| P7632 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7632 | 3DD0h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (SG) | - Configuration | n - Channel Samp | oling Rate | | | | |
| P7634 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7634 | 3DD2h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (SG) - | | | | | | | |
| P7636 | Slot 6 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7636 | 3DD4h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (SG) - Confi | guration - Disc | ard Maximum and | d Minimum Va | llue | | | |
| P7640 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7640 | 3DD8h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (S0 | | | | | | | |
| P7642 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7642 | 3DDAh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (SG) | | n - Channel Varia | tion Step | | | | |
| P7644 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7644 | 3DDCh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | nalog input (S | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | - 10 - 1 | 16 Bit | | | | |
| P7600 | Slot 6 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7600 | 3DB0h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7602 | Slot 6 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7602 | 3DB2h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - So | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7606 | Slot 6 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7606 | 3DB6h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | | Starter manag | er (SCW) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Star | ter manager (S | CW) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | us - Product Infor | mation | | | | |
| P1600 | Slot 6 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1600 | 2640h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 Bit 1 = DI02 Bit 2 = DI03 Bit 3 = DI04 Bit 4 = DI05 Bit 5 = DI06 Bit 6 = DI07 Bit 7 = DI08 Bit 8 = DI09 Bit 9 = DI10 Bit 10 = DI11 Bit 11 = DI12 Bit 12 = DI13 Bit 13 = DI14 Bit 14 = DI15 Bit 15 = DI16 Bit 16 = DI17 Bit 17 = DI18 Bit 18 = DI19 Bit 19 = DI20 Bit 20 = DI21 Bit 21 = DI22 Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9602 | Slot6 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9602 | 4582h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter | manager (SCW) | - Status - Starter | rs . | | | | |
| P9610 | Slot6 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9610 | 458Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9611 | Slot6 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9611 | 458Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9612 | Slot6 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9612 | 458Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9613 | Slot6 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9613 | 458Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9614 | Slot6 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9614 | 458Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9615 | Slot6 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9615 | 458Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9616 | Slot6 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9616 | 4590h | 0 | 1 |
| P9617 | Slot6 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9617 | 4591h | 0 | 1 |
| P9618 | Slot6 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9618 | 4592h | 0 | 1 |
| P9619 | Slot6 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9619 | 4593h | 0 | 1 |
| P9620 | Slot6 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9620 | 4594h | 0 | 1 |
| P9621 | Slot6 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9621 | 4595h | 0 | 1 |
| P9622 | Slot6 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9622 | 4596h | 0 | 1 |
| P9623 | Slot6 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9623 | 4597h | 0 | 1 |
| P9624 | Slot6 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9624 | 4598h | 0 | 1 |
| P9625 | Slot6 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9625 | 4599h | 0 | 1 |
| P9630 | Slot6 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9630 | 459Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9632 | Slot6 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9632 | 45A0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9634 | Slot6 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9634 | 45A2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9636 | Slot6 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9636 | 45A4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9638 | Slot6 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9638 | 45A6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9640 | Slot6 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9640 | 45A8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9642 | Slot6 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9642 | 45AAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9644 | Slot6 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | 1 - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9644 | 45ACh | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9660 | Slot6 - P1 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9660 | 45BCh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9661 | Slot6 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9661 | 45BDh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9662 | Slot6 - P2 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9662 | 45BEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9663 | Slot6 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9663 | 45BFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9664 | Slot6 - P3 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9664 | 45C0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9665 | Slot6 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9665 | 45C1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9666 | Slot6 - P4 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9666 | 45C2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9667 | Slot6 - P4 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9667 | 45C3h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter man | ager (SCW) - Sta | | | | | , | |
| P9670 | Slot6 - P1 - Last Error | 0 No Ferror | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9670 | 45C6h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9671 | Slot6 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9671 | 45C7h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | 1500 | | |
| P9672 | Slot6 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9672 | 45C8h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9673 | Slot6 - P4 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9673 | 45C9h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9675 | Slot6 - P1 - Last Alarm | 5 – Wrong Contactor | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9675 | 45CBh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9676 | Slot6 - P2 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9676 | 45CCh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9677 | Slot6 - P3 - Last Alarm | o or o evertemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9677 | 45CDh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9678 | Slot6 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9678 | 45CEh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| | | | manager (SCW | /) - Configurations | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter man | | | | | | | |
| P9680 | Slot6 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9680 | 45D0h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| D0004 | | 1 = Transparent | | 01.11 | | | 455.41 | | |
| P9681 | Slot6 - P2 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9681 | 45D1h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9682 | Slot6 - P3 - Operation Mode | i iianaparani | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9682 | 45D2h | 0 | 1 |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9683 | Slot6 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9683 | 45D3h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9680 | Slot6 - P1 - Operation Mode | . manoparont | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9680 | 45D0h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | 1 | | | | | |
| P9686 | Slot6 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9686 | 45D6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9687 | Slot6 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9687 | 45D7h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9688 | Slot6 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9688 | 45D8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9603 | Slot6 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9603 | 4583h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter ma | anager (SCW) - Co | onfigurations - Co | unters | | | | |
| P9650 | Slot6 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9650 | 45B2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9651 | Slot6 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9651 | 45B3h | 0 | 1 |
| P9652 | Slot6 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9652 | 45B4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9653 | Slot6 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9653 | 45B5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9654 | Slot6 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9654 | 45B6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9655 | Slot6 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9655 | 45B7h | 0 | 1 |
| P9656 | Slot6 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9656 | 45B8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9657 | Slot6 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9657 | 45B9h | 0 | 1 |
| P9658 | Slot6 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9658 | 45BAh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 6 - Starter mar | nager (SCW) - Cor | nfigurations - Com | nmands | | | | <u> </u> |
| P9690 | Slot6 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9690 | 45DAh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9691 | Slot6 - Reverse Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9691 | 45DBh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| P9692 | Slot6 - Stop Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9692 | 45DCh | 0 | 1 |
| P1602 | Slot 6 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | Bit 5 - Starter 4 - turn on | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1602 | 2642h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |

| Bit 1 = D002 Bit 2 = D003 Bit 3 = D004 Bit 4 = D005 Bit 5 = D006 Bit 6 = D007 Bit 7 = D008 Bit 8 = D009 Bit 9 = D010 Bit 10 = D011 Bit 11 = D012 Bit 12 = D013 Bit 13 = D014 Bit 14 = D015 Bit 15 = D016 | | | |
|--|-------|---|---|
| Bit 3 = DO04 Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| Bit 15 = DO16 | | | |
| | | | |
| | i | | |
| Bit 16 = DO17 | | | |
| Bit 17 = DO18 | | | |
| Bit 18 = DO19 | | | |
| Bit 19 = DO20 | | | |
| Bit 20 = DO21 | | | |
| Bit 21 = DO22 | | | |
| Bit 22 = DO23 | | | |
| Bit 23 = DO24 | | | |
| Slot 7 - Digital Input/Output | | | |
| Slot 7 - Digital Input/Output - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | | |
| P1702 Slot 7 - Digital Outputs (DOs) 0 rw, 32bit 0 1702 | 26A6h | 0 | 1 |
| Bit 0 = DO01 | | | |
| Bit 0 = DO01 Bit 1 = DO02 | | | |
| Bit 2 = DO03 | | | |
| Bit 2 = DO03 Bit 3 = DO04 | | | |
| Bit 4 = DO05 | | | |
| Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 | | | |
| Bit 6 = DO06 | | | |
| Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 | | | |
| Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 | | | |
| Bit 9 = DO10 | | | |
| Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 | | | |
| Bit 10 = DOT1 Bit 11 = DO12 | | | |
| Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 | | | |
| Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Digital II | nput/Output - D | Digital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1700 | Slot 7 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1700 | 26A4h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = Di21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| | | I . | al Innut/Output | - Configuration | | | | | |
| P1704 | Slot 7 - Error Mode of the Digital | 0 to 4294967295 | | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1704 | 26A8h | 0 | 0 |
| | Outputs | | | | | | | | |
| P1706 | Slot 7 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1706 | 26AAh | 0 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 7 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog In | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Active | e Channel | | | | |
| P3735 | Slot 7 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3735 | 2E97h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC / rtd: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | |
| P3742 | Slot 7 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3742 | 2E9Eh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | onfiguration - Cha | nnel Unit | | | | |
| P3749 | Slot 7 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3749 | 2EA5h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | ıration - Channel | Decimal Digit | | | | l. |
| P3756 | Slot 7 - Decimal Digit of the | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3756 | 2EACh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | TH BTD) Co | nfiguration Char | anal filtar | | | | |
| P3763 | Slot 7 - Filter of the Analog Input | Siot <i>r</i> - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cd | rw, enum | nnei filter | 3763 | 2EB3h | 0 7 | 0 |
| F3/03 | Channel - 1 7 | 0 - No Filter | 4 | i w, enam | | 3703 | ZEDJII | 0 7 | |
| | | 0 = No Filter 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 6 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | TH. RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Gain | | | | |

| P3770 | Slot 7 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | | | | Communication Address | Index | Index | Mapping |
|-------|--|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| P3778 | 0114111101 1 111 1 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3770 | 2EBAh | 0 7 | 0 |
| P3778 | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, 7 | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Chan | nel Offset | | | | |
| | Slot 7 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3778 | 2EC2h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, | , TH, RTD) - St | tatus - 16-Bit Anal | log Input | | | | |
| P3700 | Slot 7 - 16-bit processed analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3700 | 2E74h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Input (AI, T | H, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Chan | nel Status | | | | |
| P3707 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3707 | 2E7Bh | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | | t 7 - Analog Οι | · | | | | | |
| | | | alog Output - C | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Ou | · | | | | | | |
| P5708 | Slot 7 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5708 | 364Ch | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Ou | | | | | | | |
| P5716 | Slot 7 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5716 | 3654h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Out | tput - Configura | ation - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5732 | Slot 7 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5732 | 3664h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Out | out - Configura | tion - Channel Of | fset | | | | |
| P5740 | Slot 7 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5740 | 366Ch | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog Ou | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valu | ue | | | | |
| P5700 | Slot 7 - 16-Bit Analog Output Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5700 | 3644h | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | | 7 - Analog inpu | . , | | | | | |
| | | | og input (SG) - | | - Laborated | | | | |
| P7718 | Slot 7 Enables Anales Channel | Slot 7 - Analog input (| SG) - Configur | 1 | nable 0 | 7718 | 3E26h | 0 2 | 0 |
| F//10 | Slot 7 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | 0 = Inactive | ' | rw, enum | | 1110 | SEZUII | 0 2 | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input | t (SG) - Configu | ıration - Channel | Unit | | | | |
| P7720 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7720 | 3E28h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = g 1 = kg 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input | (CC) Configu | ration Channel | Filtor | | | | |
| D==00 | | Siot 7 - Analog Input | · , | | | 7700 | 05041 | 0 0 | |
| P7722 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7722 | 3E2Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 = No Filter 1 = Average of 2 Values 2 = Average of 4 Values 3 = Average of 8 Values 4 = Average of 16 Values 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Gain | | | | |
| P7724 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7724 | 3E2Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | I . | Slot 7 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel C | Offset | | | | |
| P7726 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7726 | 3E2Eh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | ion - Channel Ful | l Scale | | | | |
| P7730 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7730 | 3E32h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (S | G) - Configurat | ion - Channel Ser | nsitivity | | | | |
| P7732 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7732 | 3E34h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | , | Slot 7 - Analog input (SG) |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Samp | ling Rate | | | | |
| P7734 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7734 | 3E36h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration - | | el Variation | | | | |
| P7736 | Slot 7 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7736 | 3E38h | 0 2 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (SG) - Confi | guration - Disc | ard Maximum and | d Minimum Va | llue | | | |
| P7740 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7740 | 3E3Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (S0 | | | | | | | |
| P7742 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7742 | 3E3Eh | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (SG) |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Varia | ition Step | | | | |
| P7744 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7744 | 3E40h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |
| | | | l .nalog input (S0 |] 3) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (| - ' ' | , | 16 Rit | | | | |
| P7700 | Slot 7 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 | -32768 to 32767 | (30) - Status - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7700 | 3E14h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | 2 | 02700 to 02707 | | 10,01001 | | ''' | 02 | 0 2 | |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (| (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7702 | Slot 7 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7702 | 3E16h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 7 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - S0 | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7706 | Slot 7 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7706 | 3E1Ah | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Active | Starter manage | | | | | | |
| | | | ter manager (S | , , | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Starter manage | , , | • | mation | | | | |
| P1700 | Slot 7 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | Siot I - Starter Harrage | - (SCVV) - Stat | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1700 | 26A4h | 0 | 1 |
| 11100 | Sist 1 - Digital Iliputa (Dia) | | | 10, 02511 | | 1700 | 20/\ \ TII | | ' |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| I | I | Dit 0 = Di01 | I | I | I | I | I | I | l |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | |
| P9702 | Slot7 - CPU Temperature | -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9702 | 45E6h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 7 - Starter m | nanager (SCW) | - Status - Starter | S | | | | |
| P9710 | Slot7 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9710 | 45EEh | 0 | 1 |
| P9711 | Slot7 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9711 | 45EFh | 0 | 1 |
| P9712 | Slot7 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9712 | 45F0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9713 | Slot7 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9713 | 45F1h | 0 | 1 |
| P9714 | Slot7 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9714 | 45F2h | 0 | 1 |
| P9715 | Slot7 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9715 | 45F3h | 0 | 1 |
| P9716 | Slot7 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9716 | 45F4h | 0 | 1 |
| P9717 | Slot7 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9717 | 45F5h | 0 | 1 |
| P9718 | Slot7 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9718 | 45F6h | 0 | 1 |
| P9719 | Slot7 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9719 | 45F7h | 0 | 1 |
| P9720 | Slot7 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9720 | 45F8h | 0 | 1 |
| P9721 | Slot7 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9721 | 45F9h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9722 | Slot7 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9722 | 45FAh | 0 | 1 |
| P9723 | Slot7 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9723 | 45FBh | 0 | 1 |
| P9724 | Slot7 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9724 | 45FCh | 0 | 1 |
| P9725 | Slot7 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9725 | 45FDh | 0 | 1 |
| P9730 | Slot7 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9730 | 4602h | 0 | 1 |
| P9732 | Slot7 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9732 | 4604h | 0 | 1 |
| P9734 | Slot7 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9734 | 4606h | 0 | 1 |
| P9736 | Slot7 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9736 | 4608h | 0 | 1 |
| P9738 | Slot7 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9738 | 460Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9740 | Slot7 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9740 | 460Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9742 | Slot7 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9742 | 460Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9744 | Slot7 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9744 | 4610h | 0 | 1 |
| P9760 | Slot7 - P1 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9760 | 4620h | 0 | 1 |
| P9761 | Slot7 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9761 | 4621h | 0 | 1 |
| P9762 | Slot7 - P2 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. 4 = Energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9762 | 4622h | 0 | 1 |
| P9763 | Slot7 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9763 | 4623h | 0 | 1 |
| P9764 | Slot7 - P3 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9764 | 4624h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9765 | Slot7 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9765 | 4625h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9766 | Slot7 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9766 | 4626h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9767 | Slot7 - P4 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9767 | 4627h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Starter man | ager (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and A | Alarms | | | | |
| P9770 | Slot7 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9770 | 462Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9771 | Slot7 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9771 | 462Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9772 | Slot7 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9772 | 462Ch | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9773 | Slot7 - P4 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9773 | 462Dh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9775 | Slot7 - P1 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9775 | 462Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9776 | Slot7 - P2 - Last Alarm | 3 - CPO overtemperature | <u> </u> | ro, enum | 0 | 9776 | 4630h | 0 | 1 |
| 1 3770 | Olott - 1 2 - Last Alaim | | | 10, Chain | | 3770 | 400011 | | ' |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9777 | Slot7 - P3 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9777 | 4631h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9778 | Slot7 - P4 - Last Alarm | ' | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9778 | 4632h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | (0.0)4 | 1) 0 5 5 | | | | | |
| | | | - , | /) - Configurations | | | | | |
| P9780 | Clot7 D4 Operation Made | Slot 7 - Starter mana | | | | 9780 | 4634h | | 1 |
| P9/80 | Slot7 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9/80 | 40340 | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9781 | Slot7 - P2 - Operation Mode | <u> </u> | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9781 | 4635h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9782 | Slot7 - P3 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9782 | 4636h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9780 | Slot7 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9780 | 4634h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | , - | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9785 | Slot7 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9785 | 4639h | 0 | 1 |
| P9786 | Slot7 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9786 | 463Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9787 | Slot7 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9787 | 463Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9788 | Slot7 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9788 | 463Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9703 | Slot7 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9703 | 45E7h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 7 - Starter man | nager (SCW) - Co | onfigurations - Co | unters | | | | |
| P9750 | Slot7 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9750 | 4616h | 0 | 1 |
| P9751 | Slot7 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9751 | 4617h | 0 | 1 |
| P9752 | Slot7 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9752 | 4618h | 0 | 1 |
| P9753 | Slot7 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9753 | 4619h | 0 | 1 |
| P9754 | Slot7 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9754 | 461Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9755 | Slot7 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9755 | 461Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9756 | Slot7 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9756 | 461Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9757 | Slot7 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9757 | 461Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9758 | Slot7 - Resets P4 C2 Operation | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9758 | 461Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | Counter | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 7 - Starter mana | ager (SCW) - Cor | nfigurations - Com | | | | | |
| P9790 | Slot7 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9790 | 463Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9791 | Slot7 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 5 - Starter 7 - Iorward | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9791 | 463Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| P9792 | Slot7 - Stop Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9792 | 4640h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | | | | | | | |
| P1702 | Slot 7 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | Bit 0 = Starter 4 - turn on | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1702 | 26A6h | 0 | 1 |
| | l Siet / Bigital Gatpate (BGG) | | | 111, 0251 | | 1702 | 20,1011 | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DO02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | | t 8 - Digital Input | Output | | | | | |
| | | | | | - \ | | | | |
| D4000 | Clat 0. Dimital Outputs (DO) | Slot 8 - Digital I | | gital Outputs (DO | | 1000 | 07045 | | |
| P1802 | Slot 8 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1802 | 270Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DO01 | | | | | | | |
| | I | | 1 | I | 1 | I | I | I | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 2 = DO03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DO04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DO05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DO06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DO07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DO08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DO09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DO10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DO11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DO12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DO13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DO14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DO15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DO16 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 16 = DO17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | ı nput/Output - D | igital Inputs (DIs) | | | | | |
| P1800 | Slot 8 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1800 | 2708h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = DI02 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = DI03 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 3 = DI04 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 4 = DI05 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 5 = DI06 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 6 = DI07 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 7 = DI08 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 8 = DI09 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 9 = DI10 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 10 = DI11 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 11 = DI12 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 12 = DI13 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 13 = DI14 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 14 = DI15 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 15 = DI16 | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | Bit 16 = DI17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 17 = DI18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DI19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DI20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DI24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Digita | I Input/Output | - Configuration | | | | | | | | |
| P1804 | Slot 8 - Error Mode of the Digital Outputs | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1804 | 270Ch | 0 | 0 | | | |
| P1806 | Slot 8 - Error Value | 0 to 4294967295 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1806 | 270Eh | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - A | nalog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog In | put (AI, TH, R | ΓD) - Configuratio | n | | | | | | | |
| | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, TH, RTD) - Configuration - Active Channel | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P3835 | Slot 8 - Active Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3835 | 2EFBh | 0 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active with CJC / rtd: Active | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Reserv / th: Active without CJC / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | nfiguration - Char | nnel Type | | | | | | | |
| P3842 | Slot 8 - Analog Input Channel Type - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3842 | 2F02h | 0 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: 0-10V / th: J / rtd: PT100 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 0-20mA / th: K / rtd: PT1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: 4-20mA / th: T / rtd: Reserv | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, | • | onfiguration - Cha | nnel Unit | | | | | | | |
| P3849 | Slot 8 - Analog Input Channel Unit 1 - 1 7 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 3849 | 2F09h | 0 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: Not used/ th: °C / rtd: °C | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Not used/ th: °F / rtd: °F | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Not used / th: K / rtd: K | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, TH, | RTD) - Configu | uration - Channel | Decimal Digit | | | | | | | |
| P3856 | Slot 8 - Decimal Digit of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 3856 | 2F10h | 0 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | 0 = ai: 0 / th: 0 / rtd: 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: 1 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 2 = ai: 2 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = ai: 3 / th: 1 / rtd: 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Co | onfiguration - Cha | nnel filter | | | | |
| P3863 | Slot 8 - Filter of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 3863 | 2F17h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, | | _ | | | | | |
| P3870 | Slot 8 - Gain of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3870 | 2F1Eh | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, | TH, RTD) - Cor | nfiguration - Chan | nel Offset | | | | |
| P3878 | Slot 8 - Offset of the Analog Input Channel - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 3878 | 2F26h | 0 7 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analo | g Input (AI, TH | , RTD) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (Al | , TH, RTD) - St | tatus - 16-Bit Anal | og Input | | | | |
| P3800 | Slot 8 - 16-bit processed analog input - 1 7 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 3800 | 2ED8h | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Input (AI, 1 | TH, RTD) - Stat | us - Analog Chan | nel Status | | | | |
| P3807 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Status - 1 7 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 3807 | 2EDFh | 0 7 | 1 |
| | | 0 = ai: Inactive / th: Inactive / rtd: Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = ai: Active / th: Active / rdt: Active | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = ai: Open / th: Open / rtd: Open | | | | | | | |
| | | Slo | ot 8 - Analog O | utput | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - An | alog Output - C | Configuration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Mod | le | | | | |
| P5808 | Slot 8 - Analog Output Error Mode - 1 8 | 0 to 255 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 5808 | 36B0h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog O | utput - Configu | ration - Error Valu | ie | | | | |
| P5816 | Slot 8 - Analog Output Error Value - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5816 | 36B8h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | · | Slot 8 - Analog Ou | tput - Configura | ation - Channel G | ain | | | | |
| P5832 | Slot 8 - Analog Output Channel Gain - 1 8 | 0 to 65535 | 1000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 5832 | 36C8h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|--|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Out | put - Configura | tion - Channel Of | fset | | | | |
| P5840 | Slot 8 - Analog Output Channel Offset - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5840 | 36D0h | 0 8 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog Ou | utput - 16-Bit A | nalog Output Valu | ue | | | | |
| P5800 | Slot 8 - 16-Bit Analog Output - 1 8 | -32768 to 32767 | 0 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 5800 | 36A8h | 0 8 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 | 8 - Analog inpւ | ıt (SG) | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analo | og input (SG) - | Configuration | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (| SG) - Configur | ration - Channel E | nable | | | | |
| P7818 | Slot 8 - Enables Analog Channel - 1 2 | 0 = Inactive | 1 | rw, enum | 0 | 7818 | 3E8Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 1 = Active | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | l t (SG) - Config | uration - Channel | Unit | <u> </u> | l | | |
| P7820 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Unit - 1 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7820 | 3E8Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | 2 | 0 = g | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = kg 2 = t | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | (SG) - Config | uration - Channel | filter | | | | |
| P7822 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7822 | 3E8Eh | 0 2 | Ι 0 |
| | 2 | | | , | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Filter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Average of 2 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Average of 4 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Average of 8 Values 4 = Average of 16 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Average of 32 Values | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ıration - Channel | Gain | | | | |
| P7824 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Gain - 1 | -32768 to 32767 | 1000 | rw, s16bit | 0 | 7824 | 3E90h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | (SG) - Configu | ration - Channel (| Offset | | | | <u> </u> |
| P7826 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Offset - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | 0 | rw, s32bit | 0 | 7826 | 3E92h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Fu | II Scale | | | | |
| P7830 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Full Scale - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 10000 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7830 | 3E96h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (S | G) - Configura | tion - Channel Se | nsitivity | | | | |
| P7832 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Sensitivity - 1 2 | 0 to 255 | 2 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 7832 | 3E98h | 0 2 | 0 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (SG) | - Configuration | n - Channel Samp | oling Rate | | | | |
| P7834 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Sampling Rate - 1 2 | | 4 | rw, enum | 0 | 7834 | 3E9Ah | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = 1.68 SPS (596.12 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = 3.35 SPS (298.06 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = 6.71 SPS (149.03 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = 13.42 SPS (74.52 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = 26.83 SPS (36.27 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = 53.66 SPS (18.64 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 = 107.32 SPS (9.32 ms) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (SG) - | Configuration - | Maximum Chanr | nel Variation | | | | |
| P7836 | Slot 8 - Maximum Analog Channel Variation - 1 2 | 0 to 4294967295 | 100000 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 7836 | 3E9Ch | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (SG) - Confi | guration - Disc | ard Maximum and | d Minimum Va | ilue | | | |
| P7840 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Discard Value - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7840 | 3EA0h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = Maintain | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Discard | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (So | G) - Configurati | ion - Filter Time C | onstant | | | | |
| P7842 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Filter - 1 2 | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 7842 | 3EA2h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (SG |) - Configuratio | n - Channel Varia | tion Step | | | | |
| P7844 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Variation Step - 1 2 | | 0 | rw, enum | 0 | 7844 | 3EA4h | 0 2 | 0 |
| | | 0 = step 1 (000, 001, 002, 003) | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = step 2 (000, 002, 004, 006) | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = step 5 (000, 005, 010, 015) | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = step 10 (000, 010, 020, 030) | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = step 50 (000, 050, 100, 150) | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - A | nalog input (So | G) - Status | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) | 16 Bit | | | | |
| P7800 | Slot 8 - Weight (g, kg, t) 16 Bit - 1 2 | -32768 to 32767 | - | ro, s16bit | 0 | 7800 | 3E78h | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input | (SG) - Status - | Weight (g, kg, t) 3 | 32 Bit | | | | |
| P7802 | Slot 8 - Weight (g, kg, t) 32 Bit - 1 2 | -2147483648 to 2147483647 | - | ro, s32bit | 0 | 7802 | 3E7Ah | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 - Analog input (S | G) - Status - S0 | G Analog Channe | l Status | | | | |
| P7806 | Slot 8 - Analog Channel Status - 1 2 | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 7806 | 3E7Eh | 0 2 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Inactive | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Active | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | Starter manage | | | | | | |
| | | | ter manager (S | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter manage | er (SCW) - Stat | us - Product Infor | mation | | | | |
| P1800 | Slot 8 - Digital Inputs (DIs) | | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 1800 | 2708h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = DI01 Bit 1 = DI02 Bit 2 = DI03 Bit 3 = DI04 Bit 4 = DI05 Bit 5 = DI06 Bit 6 = DI07 Bit 7 = DI08 Bit 8 = DI09 Bit 9 = DI10 Bit 10 = DI11 Bit 11 = DI12 Bit 12 = DI13 Bit 13 = DI14 Bit 14 = DI15 Bit 15 = DI16 Bit 16 = DI17 Bit 17 = DI18 Bit 18 = DI19 Bit 19 = DI20 Bit 20 = DI21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DI22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DI23 | | | | | | | |
| P9802 | Slot8 - CPU Temperature | Bit 23 = DI24 -100 to 100 °C | - | ro, s8bit | 0 | 9802 | 464Ah | 0 | 1 |
| 7 0002 | Color of o fomporature | Slot 8 - Starter m | l anager (SCW) | | 1 - | 1 3002 | 107/11 | | <u>'</u> |
| P9810 | Slot8 - P1 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9810 | 4652h | 0 | 1 |
| P9811 | Slot8 - P1 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9811 | 4653h | 0 | 1 |
| P9812 | Slot8 - P1 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9812 | 4654h | 0 | 1 |
| P9813 | Slot8 - P1 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9813 | 4655h | 0 | 1 |
| P9814 | Slot8 - P2 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9814 | 4656h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9815 | Slot8 - P2 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9815 | 4657h | 0 | 1 |
| P9816 | Slot8 - P2 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9816 | 4658h | 0 | 1 |
| P9817 | Slot8 - P2 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9817 | 4659h | 0 | 1 |
| P9818 | Slot8 - P3 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9818 | 465Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9819 | Slot8 - P3 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9819 | 465Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9820 | Slot8 - P3 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9820 | 465Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9821 | Slot8 - P3 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9821 | 465Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9822 | Slot8 - P4 Contactor 1 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9822 | 465Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9823 | Slot8 - P4 Contactor 1 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9823 | 465Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9824 | Slot8 - P4 Contactor 2 Closing Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9824 | 4660h | 0 | 1 |
| P9825 | Slot8 - P4 Contactor 2 Opening Time | 0 to 65535 ms | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9825 | 4661h | 0 | 1 |
| P9830 | Slot8 - P1 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9830 | 4666h | 0 | 1 |
| P9832 | Slot8 - P1 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9832 | 4668h | 0 | 1 |
| P9834 | Slot8 - P2 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9834 | 466Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9836 | Slot8 - P2 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9836 | 466Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9838 | Slot8 - P3 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9838 | 466Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9840 | Slot8 - P3 C2 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9840 | 4670h | 0 | 1 |
| P9842 | Slot8 - P4 C1 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9842 | 4672h | 0 | 1 |
| P9844 | Slot8 - P4 C4 operation counter | 0 to 10000000 | - | ro, 32bit | 0 | 9844 | 4674h | 0 | 1 |
| P9860 | Slot8 - P1 Status - Starter | 1 = Stop OK 2 = De-energized coil 3 = Starter OK. | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9860 | 4684h | 0 | 1 |
| P9861 | Slot8 - P1 Status - Direction and Errors | 4 = Energized coil Bit 0 = Direction Bit 1 = Active error Bit 2 = Active Alarm | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9861 | 4685h | 0 | 1 |
| P9862 | Slot8 - P2 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9862 | 4686h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9863 | Slot8 - P2 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9863 | 4687h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9864 | Slot8 - P3 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9864 | 4688h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9865 | Slot8 - P3 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9865 | 4689h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| P9866 | Slot8 - P4 Status - Starter | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9866 | 468Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | | 1 = Stop OK | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = De-energized coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Starter OK. | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Energized coil | | | | | | | |
| P9867 | Slot8 - P4 Status - Direction and Errors | | - | ro, 16bit | 0 | 9867 | 468Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Direction | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 1 = Active error | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 2 = Active Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Sta | atus - Errors and / | - Alarms | | | | |
| P9870 | Slot8 - P1 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9870 | 468Eh | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9871 | Slot8 - P2 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9871 | 468Fh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9872 | Slot8 - P3 - Last Error | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9872 | 4690h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | | | | |
| P9873 | Slot8 - P4 - Last Error | - Theng contacts | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9873 | 4691h | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Error | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Stuck Contact | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Burned Coil | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = Contactor Opened | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 = Transparent Mode | | | | | | | |
| D0075 | 01.10 P4 1 1.11 | 5 = Wrong Contactor | | | | 0075 | 10001 | | |
| P9875 | Slot8 - P1 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9875 | 4693h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9876 | Slot8 - P2 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9876 | 4694h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| P9877 | Slot8 - P3 - Last Alarm | - C. C. Stortemperature | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9877 | 4695h | 0 | 1 |
| | | O No Alexand | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| D0070 | Olyto DA Last Alama | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | 0070 | 40001 | | |
| P9878 | Slot8 - P4 - Last Alarm | | - | ro, enum | 0 | 9878 | 4696h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | 0 = No Alarm | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Starter On | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 = Air Circuit Breaker | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 = CPU overtemperature | | | | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter | manager (SCV | /) - Configurations | 3 | | | | |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter man | - , | | | | | | |
| P9880 | Slot8 - P1 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9880 | 4698h | 0 | 1 |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| P9881 | Slot8 - P2 - Operation Mode | 1 = Transparent | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9881 | 4699h | 0 | 1 |
| P3001 | Slote - P2 - Operation wode | | 0 | TW, ODIL | 0 | 9001 | 409911 | 0 | ' |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9882 | Slot8 - P3 - Operation Mode | l | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9882 | 469Ah | 0 | 1 |
| | Costs C Operation meas | | | , 02 | | 5552 | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9883 | Slot8 - P4 - Operation Mode | | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9883 | 469Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 = Starter | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 = Transparent | | | | | | | |
| P9885 | Slot8 - P1 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9885 | 469Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9886 | Slot8 - P2 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9886 | 469Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9887 | Slot8 - P3 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9887 | 469Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9888 | Slot8 - P4 - Contactor Timeout | 20 to 5000 ms | 500 ms | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9888 | 46A0h | 0 | 1 |
| P9803 | Slot8 - Factory Reset | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9803 | 464Bh | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter mana | | | | | | | |
| P9850 | Slot8 - Saves Operation Counters to the NV memory | 0 to 1 | 0 | rw, 8bit | 0 | 9850 | 467Ah | 0 | 1 |
| P9851 | Slot8 - Resets P1 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9851 | 467Bh | 0 | 1 |
| P9852 | Slot8 - Resets P1 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9852 | 467Ch | 0 | 1 |
| P9853 | Slot8 - Resets P2 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9853 | 467Dh | 0 | 1 |
| P9854 | Slot8 - Resets P2 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9854 | 467Eh | 0 | 1 |
| P9855 | Slot8 - Resets P3 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9855 | 467Fh | 0 | 1 |
| P9856 | Slot8 - Resets P3 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9856 | 4680h | 0 | 1 |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| P9857 | Slot8 - Resets P4 C1 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9857 | 4681h | 0 | 1 |
| P9858 | Slot8 - Resets P4 C2 Operation Counter | 0 to 65535 | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9858 | 4682h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Slot 8 - Starter mana | ger (SCW) - Cor | nfigurations - Com | nmands | | | | |
| P9890 | Slot8 - Forward Starter Command | | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9890 | 46A2h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - forward Bit 1 = Starter 2 - forward Bit 2 = Starter 3 - forward Bit 3 = Starter 4 - forward | | | | | | | |
| P9891 | Slot8 - Reverse Starter Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - reverse | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9891 | 46A3h | 0 | 1 |
| | | Bit 1 = Starter 2 - reverse Bit 2 = Starter 3 - reverse Bit 3 = Starter 4 - reverse | | | | | | | |
| P9892 | Slot8 - Stop Command | Bit 0 = Starter 1 - turn off Bit 1 = Starter 2 - turn off Bit 2 = Starter 3 - turn off Bit 3 = Starter 4 - turn off | 0 | rw, 16bit | 0 | 9892 | 46A4h | 0 | 1 |
| P1802 | Slot 8 - Digital Outputs (DOs) | Bit 0 = DO01 Bit 1 = DO02 Bit 2 = DO03 Bit 3 = DO04 Bit 4 = DO05 Bit 5 = DO06 Bit 6 = DO07 Bit 7 = DO08 Bit 8 = DO09 Bit 9 = DO10 Bit 10 = DO11 Bit 11 = DO12 Bit 12 = DO13 Bit 13 = DO14 Bit 14 = DO15 Bit 15 = DO16 Bit 15 = DO16 Bit 16 = DO17 | 0 | rw, 32bit | 0 | 1802 | 270Ah | 0 | |

QUICK REFERENCES

| Q |
|---------------|
| |
| |
| C |
| $\overline{}$ |
| |
| Z |
| Ш |
| П |
| Ш |
| Z |
| Ш |
| 7 |
| _ |
| C |
| Ш |
| m |

| Parameter | Description | Range of values | Factory setting | Properties | Decimal Places | Communication Address | CANopen Index | Sub- Index | PDO Mapping |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Bit 17 = DO18 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 18 = DO19 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 19 = DO20 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 20 = DO21 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 21 = DO22 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 22 = DO23 | | | | | | | |
| | | Bit 23 = DO24 | | | | | | | |

Table A.3: Description of the parameter data types

| Data Type | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| enum | Enumerated type (unsigned 8-bit) contains a list of values with function description for each item. |
| 8bit | Unsigned 8-bit integer, ranges from 0 to 255. |
| s8bit | Signed 8-bit integer, ranges from -128 to 127. |
| 16bit | Unsigned 16-bit integer, ranges from 0 to 65,535. |
| s16bit | Signed 16-bit integer, ranges from -32,768 to 32,767. |
| 32bit | Unsigned 32-bit integer, ranges from 0 to 4,294,967,295. |
| s32bit | Signed 32-bit integer, ranges from -2,147,483,648 to 2,147,483,647. |
| 16bit | Unsigned 16-bit integer, ranges from 0 to 65,535. |
| ip addr | Unsigned 32-bit integer representing the octets of the IP address. |
| mac addr | 48-bit identifier displayed in XX:XX:XX:XX:XX format. |
| date and time epoch | Displays the date and time value in Epoch format, which are the seconds counted from January 1, 1970 at 00:00:00. |



BRAZIL

WEG DRIVES & CONTROLS - AUTOMAÇÃO LTDA.

Av. Prefeito Waldemar Grubba, 3000 89256-900 - Jaraguá do Sul - SC

Phone: 55 (47) 3276-4000 Fax: 55 (47) 3276-4060

www.weg.net/br